# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Borough of Mountain Lakes School District Board of Education Mountain Lakes, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Borough of Mountain Lakes Board of Education Finance Department

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	Page
	1.25
Letter of Transmittal	1-4
Organizational Chart	5
Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	5 6 7
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	
INDEX EXPENT ADDITOR 5 RELOW	
Independent Auditor's Report on General Purpose Financial Statem	
Supplementary Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Financial Assistance	10-12
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	14-20
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. District - wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Assets	23
A-2 Statement of Activities	24
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	27
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances	28
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditu	
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Fun	
to the Statement of Activities	29
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	31
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund	
Net Position	32
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	33
Fiduciary Funds:	50
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	35
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	36
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	38-73

# TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED

		Page
RE	QUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	76-80
	C-1b Budget and Actual - General Fund	N/A
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	81
NO	TES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II	
	C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	83
RE	QUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
L.	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability – PERS	86
	L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – PERS	87
	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	88
NO	TES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
	Notes to required Supplementary Information	90
ОТ	HER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D.	School Level Schedules: Fund Financial Statements:	
	D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
	D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures	
	Allocated by Resource Type-Actual	N/A
	D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended	
	Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E.	Special Revenue Fund:	
	E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and	
	Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	94
	E-1a Combining Schedule of State Program Revenues and	
	Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	95
	E-1b Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and	
	Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	96
	E-1c Combining Schedule of Local Program Revenues and	
	Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	97

## TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED

OT	HER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)	Page
E.	Capital Projects Fund:	
	F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and	99
	Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	100
	F-2a – Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis	101
G.	Proprietary Funds:	
	Enterprise Fund:	
	G-1 Combining Statement of Net Assets	N/A
	G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses	2.10
	and Changes in Fund Net Assets	N/A
	G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
	Internal Service Fund:	
	G-4 Combining Statement of Net Assets	N/A
	G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses	
	and Changes in Fund Net Assets	N/A
	G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H.	Fiduciary Fund	
	H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	N/A
	H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary	
	Net Assets	N/A
	H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of	27.00
	Receipts and Disbursements	106
	H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	107
I.	Long - Term Debt	
	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	109
	I-2 Schedule of Obligation Under Capital Leases	110
	I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	111

## TABLE OF CONTENTS CONCLUDED

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

J.	Financial Trends:	
	J-1 Net Position by Component	114
	J-2 Changes in Net Position	115-116
	J-3 Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	117
	J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	118-119
	J-5 General Fund – Other Local Revenue by Source	120
	I-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	121
	J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	122
	J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	123
	J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	124
	J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	125
	J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	126
	I-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30	127
	J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	128
	J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	129
	J-15 Principal Employers Operating Information	130
	J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	131
	J-17 Operating Statistics	132
	J-18 School Building Information	133
	J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	134
	J-20 Insurance Schedule	135
S	INGLE AUDIT SECTION	
	K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial	
	Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of	
	Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing	
	Standards	137-138
	K-2 Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have A Direct	
	and Material Effect on Each Major Program and Internal Control over	
	Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey	
	A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08	139-141
	K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	142
	K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	143
	K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial	
	Assistance	144-145
	K-6 Schedules of Findings and Questioned Costs	
	Part 1 Summary of Auditor's Results	146-147
	Part 2 Schedule of Financial Statement Findings	148
	Part 3 Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	
	Findings and Questioned Costs	149
	K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior-Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs	150



### Mountain Lakes Board of Education 400 Boulevard Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046 973-334-8280

September 7, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mountain Lakes School District Morris County, New Jersey

#### Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Mountain Lakes School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the revised Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards", and the state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this section.

 REPORTING ENTITY SERVICES: The Mountain Lakes School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Mountain Lakes Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular programs, as well as the Lake Drive School for Deaf and Hard of

Hearing Children. Lake Drive provides comprehensive educational services to deaf and hard of hearing children ranging in age from infants through high school. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last five years.

#### Average Daily Enrollment

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment*	Percent Change
2005-2006	1627	99%
2006-2007	1591	-2.2%
2007-2008	1603	+.75%
2008-2009	1635	+.02%
2009-2010	1642	+1%
2010-2011	1626	-1.01%
2011-2012	1619	004%
2012-2013	1638	+1.2%
2013-2014	1585	-3.24%
2014-2015	1556	-1.89%
2015-2016	1534	-1.43%

<sup>\*</sup>Includes non-resident students, Boonton Township students and students at the Lake Drive School for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children.

- 2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Mountain Lakes Public Schools 2016-2017 budget contains all the necessary elements to provide our students with a quality education. The district continues to provide a great diversity of courses at all levels. Consequently, we continue to offer a large number of courses, particularly at the high school level. Every effort, however, has been made to hold staff levels as well as general budget expenditures. The Board of Education recognizes the difficult position of our state and local economy and is making every effort to act responsibly. Despite the pressure on schools to reduce services, our budget supports our educational programs at the same levels as the prior year. There are no courses cut from the curriculum, class sizes remain relatively consistent.
- MAJOR INITIATIVES: Respecting the difficult times we face, the Board worked closely with the Administration to develop a 2016-2017 Budget that reflects strong spending discipline as well as significant new sources of savings. The budget maintains our excellent educational program, while also addressing critical building repair needs. We have proposed over \$249,298 for capital outlay projects including: sanitary sewer line repair and Project Adventures upgrades in Mountain Lakes High School; sanitary sewer line, floor covering replacement and interior finishes repair/painting in Briarcliff Middle School; installation of AC in the lower level of Wildwood Elementary School; purchase of GMC dump truck that was 15 years old.
- 4. <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements inconformity with generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide

reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2016.

- 6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 7. <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: At June 30, 2016 the District's outstanding debt total was \$9,410,395. In September 2003, the residents of the borough authorized an additional \$10,920,000 in debt. This authorization plus a state subsidy of approximately 4.7 million will be used to finance renovations and improvement totaling over 15.6 million.
- 8. <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large parts by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public

funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

 RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

#### OTHER INFORMATION;

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of T.M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statures, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the revised Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards," and state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

11. <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Mountain Lakes School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

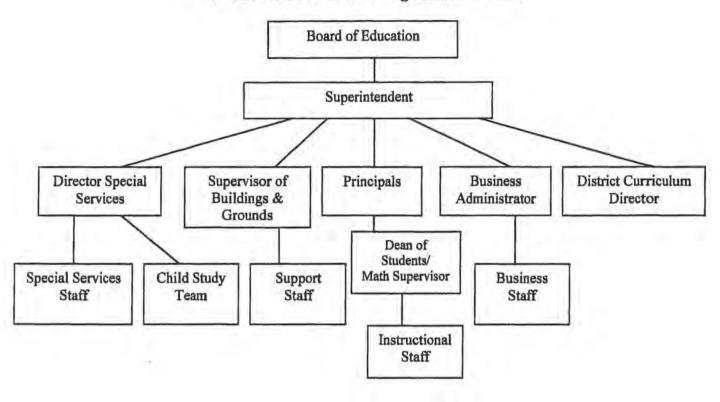
Anne Mucci, Ed.D.

Superintendent

Daniel A. Boyg

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

### Mountain Lakes District Organizational Chart



### MOUNTAIN LAKES BOARD OF EDUCATION

### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2016

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Joanne Barkauskas	2016
Joseph Cataliotti	2016
Jack Gentul	2017
David Gniewek	2017
Elena Goldthwaite, President	2018
John Kaplan	2018
William Koy	2017
Linda O'Sullivan	2016
Julie Shepherd	2018
Adrienne Charlton, Boonton Township Rep.	2016

### Other Officials

Anne Mucci, Superintendent

Daniel A. Borgo, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

D. Timothy Roberts, Treasurer

## Mountain Lakes Board of Education Consultants and Advisors

#### Architects

Parette Somjen Architects, LLC 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

#### **Audit Firm**

T.M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC 350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045

#### Attorney

Porzio, Bromberg & Newman, P.C. 100 Southgate Parkway Morristown, NJ 07962

> 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, NJ 08057

#### Official Depository

Bank of America 100 Powerville Road Boonton Township, NJ 07005 **Financial Section** 

Independent Auditor's Report



# T. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors



Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Mountain Lakes School District County of Morris, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769 Fax; 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on Page 14 through 20 and budgetary comparison information of schedules C-1 and C-2 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section, and other supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, statistical tables and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal

Awards and State Financial Assistance is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures and applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated September 7, 2016 on our consideration of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting and on out tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant License No. CS000689

Chris C. W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 7, 2016 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Our discussion and analysis of Mountain Lakes School District financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter on page 1 and the District's financial statements, which begin on page 23.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The district's net position decreased \$639,000 as a result of this year's operations. Net position of the district's business-type
  activities decreased \$27,000 and net position of governmental activities decreased by \$612,000, or 12.5 percent.
- Total cost of all of the District's operating programs was \$39.6 million in 2015-2016 as compared to \$38.5 million in 2014-2015.
- During the 2015-2016 school year, the District had tax and other program revenues that were less than expenses for governmental
  activities by \$2,940,000.

#### USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (on pages 23 and 24) provide information about the activities of the District as a whole and present a longer-term view on the District's finances. Fund financial statements start on page 27. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the District's operation in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the District's most financially significant funds

#### Reporting the District as a Whole

#### The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the District as a whole begins on page 16. One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is "Is the District as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. Accrual of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in them. You can think of the District's net position, the difference between assets and liabilities, as one way to measure the District's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are one indicator whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the District's property tax base, and the condition of the District's capital assets to assess the overall health of the District.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the District into two kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities: most of the District's basic services are reported here, including general administration. Local taxes, tuition (from Boonton Township and the Lake Drive sending districts) and state and federal aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type-activities: the operation of the District's Food Service operation is its only proprietary fund, and is shown on pages 31, 32 and 33.

#### Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Our analysis of the District's major funds begins on page 18. The fund financial statements begin on page 27 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds-not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law. The District's two kinds of funds, governmental and proprietary, use different accounting approaches.

Governmental funds: most of the District's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in a reconciliation on page 29.

Proprietary funds: when the District charges customers for the full cost of the services it provides, these services are reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. In fact, the District's enterprise funds (a component of business type funds) are the same as the business-type activities we report in the government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds.

#### The District as Trustee

#### Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for the Unemployment Compensation Trust, Scholarship Funds and Agency Funds. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position on pages 35 and 36. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

#### THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Our analysis below focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30.

Table 1 Net Position (in Thousands)

		Governmental Activities			Business-type Activites		Total Primary Gove			ment		
		2016		2015	2	2016	2	015		2016		2015
Current and other assets	\$	2,381	\$	3,040	\$	75	\$	96	\$	2,456	\$	3,136
Long term receivables												- 1
Capital assets		25,352	_	23,466	-	9		11		25,361		23,477
Total assets		27,733		26,506		84		107		27,817	ŭ	26,613
Deferred outflows of resources		2,314		766						2,314	Œ	766
Long-term debt outstanding	-	12,775		21,504						12,775		21,504
Aggregate net pension liability		12,464								12,464		
Other liabilities		326		267		61		57	1940	387		324
Total liabilities		25,565		21,771		61		57		25,626	ıŻ	21,828
Deferred inflows of resources		206		613						206		613
Net position:												
Net investment in capital assets		13,142		12,676		9		11		13,151		12,687
Restricted		1,066		1,682						1,066		1,682
Unrestricted (deficit)	4	(9,932)	4	(9,470)		14	4	39	_	(9,918)		(9,431)
Total net position	\$	4,276	\$	4,888	\$	23	\$	50	\$	4,299	\$	4,938

Net position of the District's governmental activities decreased by 12.5 percent. Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements – decreased \$462,000. Restricted net position, those restricted mainly for capital projects decreased by \$616,000. Both net asset categories benefited from increased economic activity, which resulted in actual revenues exceeding budgeted revenues except for interest on investments. The net investment in capital assets increased by \$466,000.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position (in thousands)

	Governmental		Busines	ss-type	Tota	1	
	Activi	ties	Activ	rites	Primary Governmen		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Revenues							
Program revenues:							
Charges for Services	827	947	633	657	1,460	1,60	
Operating Grants and Contributions	4,604	4,515	4	7	4,608	4,52	
General revenues:							
Property Taxes	20,214	19,701			20,214	19,70	
Tuition	12,218	12,351			12,218	12,35	
Federal and State Aid	41	46			41	40	
Interest and Investment Earnings		16			3-	16	
N.J.S.D.A. Grants		126			-	120	
Refunding Bonds Proceeds	205				205		
Other General Revenues	223	434			223	434	
Transfer	(50)	(28)	50	28	12.7	- 1	
Total Revenues:	38,282	38,108	687	692	38,969	38,800	
Program expenses including indirect expenses							
Instruction:							
Regular	13,879	13,420			13,879	13,420	
Special	7,913	7,844			7,913	7,844	
Other instruciton	1,406	1,353			1,406	1,353	
Support services:	1,400	1,555			1,400	1,000	
Tuition	983	759			983	759	
Student and instruction related services	6,138	5,928			6,138	5,928	
School administrative services	2,155	2,174			2,155	2,174	
General and business administrative services	953	979			953	979	
Plant operations and maintenance	3,738	3,700			3,738	3,700	
Pupil transportation	572	441			572	441	
Special schools	805	820			805	820	
SDA Debt Service Assessment	48	48			48	48	
Interest on long-term debt							
Food Services	304	353	714	697	304	353	
	20.004	27.010	714		714	697	
Total Expenses	38,894	37,819	714	697	39,608	38,516	
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	(612)	289	(27)	(5)	(639)	284	

THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

**Governmental Activities** 

Table 3

Information below compares revenues and expenditures for all governmental fund types for 2015-2016 and 2014-2015.

(\$000 omitted)			
Revenues by Source:	2015-2016	2014-2015	% Change
Local Tax Levy	20,378	19,946	2.17%
Tuition Charges	12,881	13,053	-1.32%
Interest Earned to Investments		16	-100.00%
Miscellaneous	523	718	-27.16%
Total - Local Sources	33,782	33,733	0.15%
State Sources	4,041	3,948	2.36%
Federal Sources	605	329	83.89%
Total Revenues	38,428	38,010	1.10%

(0000 111 1)			
(\$000 omitted)	AC 425 AT 95	12274 3222	71000
Expenditures by Function:	2015-2016	2014-2015	% Change
Current:			
Regular Instruction	9,912	9,719	1.99%
Special education	5,679	5,707	-0.49%
Other instruction	1,046	1,013	3.26%
Support Services and undistributed costs:			
Tuition	983	759	29.51%
Student and instruction related services	4,570	4,466	2.33%
School administrative services	1,557	1,588	-1.95%
General and Business administrative services	738	766	-3.66%
Plant operations and maintenance	3,075	3,061	0.46%
Pupil transportation	551	418	31.82%
Employee Benefits	8,385	8,267	1.43%
Capital Outlay	647	1,191	-45.68%
Specials Schools	3,048	637	378.49%
Debt Service:			
Principal	850	825	3.03%
Interest on long-term debt	327	364	-10.16%
Total Expenditures	41,368	38,781	6.67%

Due to changes in surplus regulations, the board of education does not have large amounts of cash on hand thus decreasing our ability to invest monies for investment income.

#### Business-type Activities

The District's only Enterprise Fund is its Food Service operation. The basic financial statements for the major funds are included in this report. Because the focus on business-type funds is a cost of service measurement, we have included these funds in Table 4, which demonstrates return on ending assets and return on ending net position.

#### Table 4

(\$000 omitted)

(4000 Unities)	Food Service
Total Assets	84
Net Position	23
Change in Net Position	-27
Return on Ending Total Assets	-32.14%
Return on Ending Net Position	-117.39%

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets Table 5

Capital Assets at Year-end (Net of Depreciation, in thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Busines Activ		Tot	als
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Land	300	300			300	300
Land Improvements	679	679			679	679
Buildings	35,767	32,918			35,767	32,918
Machinery and Equipment	4,132	4,132	28	28	4,160	4,160
Construction-in-progress	147	4.54				
Subtotal	40,878	38,029	28	28	40,906	38,057
Accumulated Depreciation	(15,526)	(14,563)	(19)	(17)	(15,545)	(14,580)
Totals	25,352	23,466	9	11	25,361	23,477

The District's 2016-2017 capital budget anticipates a spending level of \$147,250 for capital projects to be funded by the districts operating budget for various equipment and renovations. More detailed information about the District capital assets is presented in Note III:C. to the basic financial statements.

#### DEBT

At year-end the District had total debt of \$9,535,000 (2015 Refunding issue \$2,972,000) outstanding versus \$10,590,000 last year - a decrease of 9.96% percent - as shown in Table 6.

Outstanding Debt, at year -end (in thousands)
Table 6

		Governmental Activities			
	2016	2015			
Serial Bonds	9,535	10,590			
Loans	-				
Lease Purchase Agreement					
Temporary Notes		14			
Authorized but not Issued					
	9,535	10,590			

An analysis of District Debt is presented in Note IV:B. to the basic financial statements.

#### BUDGETS

The variances between the originally adopted budget for the year 2015-2016, and the final budget were caused by the treatment of encumbrances that are added to the original budget and the appropriation of less tuition revenue. In addition, the State pension payments, which are paid by the State on behalf of employees are not budgeted, however they are counted as an expense in the audit.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School Business Administrator, Daniel A. Borgo, Mountain Lakes School District, 400 Boulevard, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Section A DISTRICT - WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

	G	Sovernmental Activities		iness-type		Total
ASSETS				400.00		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,412,491.40	\$	128.20	\$	1,412,619.60
Receivables, net		647,385.00		473.66		647,858.66
Interfund receivable Inventory				68,176.09		68,176.09
Restricted assets:				6,615.49		6,615.49
Cash and cash equivalents		1,477.82				1,477.82
Capital reserve account - cash		319,352.10				319,352.10
		25,352,139.30		8,694.48		25,360,833.78
Capital assets, net (Note III:C.):			-		-	
Total Assets	-	27,732,845.62	-	84,087.92	-	27,816,933.54
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred outflows related to pensions		2,314,688.00				2,314,688.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		2,314,688.00				2,314,688.00
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable				41,663.18		41,663.18
Interfund payable		68,176.09		11,000.10		68,176.09
Payable to state government		23,543.17				23,543.17
Bond Interest payable		100,359,38				100,359.38
Unearned revenue		133,755.33		19,342.52		153,097.85
Long-term liabilities other than pensions(Note IV:	B.);	7.70.72.12		10.12		2017/12/02
Due within one year		1,061,962.06				1,061,962.06
Due beyond one year		11,713,329.07				11,713,329.07
Aggregate net pension liability		12,464,222.00				12,464,222.00
Total liabilities		25,565,347.10		61,005.70		25,626,352.80
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred inflows related to pensions		206,266.00				206,266.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	Ξ	206,266.00				206,266.00
NET POSITION						
Net Investment in capital assets		13,141,991.30		8,694.48		13,150,685.78
Restricted for:		. apr que		Siecola		1011001000170
Capital projects		319,352.10				319,352.10
Debt service		(85,083.03)				(85,083.03)
Permanent endowment - nonexpendable		1,477.82				1,477.82
Other purposes		830,145.68				830,145.68
Unrestricted	-	(9,931,963.35)		14,387.74	_	(9,917,575.61)
Total Net Position	\$	4,275,920.52	\$	23,082.22	\$	4,299,002.74

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

				Program Revenues							ense) Reveni les in Net Pos		d	
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contribution	1	Gran	apital nts and ributions	-	Governmental Activities	Bu	siness-type	sadon	Total
A company of the later														
Governmental activities: Instruction:														
Regular	\$	13,878,849.79	\$	19	\$ 1,556,438	.27	\$	-	\$	(12,322,413.52)	\$		5	(12,322,413.52)
Special education		7,912,680.45			1,515,083	,16				(6,397,597.29)				(6,397,597.29)
Other instruction		1,405,525.58			100,758	.18				(1,304,767.40)				(1,304,767.40)
Support services:														
Tuition		983,299.94			187,795					(795,504.07)				(795,504.07)
Student and instruction related services		6,137,787.98			644,406					(5,493,381.68)				(5,493,381.68)
School administrative services		2,155,164.19			183,547	.05				(1,971,617.14)				(1,971,617.14)
General and business administrative services		953,397.45			56,080					(897,317.11)				(897,317.11)
Plant operations and maintenance		3,737,665.81			172,038					(3,565,627.37)				(3,565,627.37)
Pupil transportation		572,346.21			27,791	.78				(544,554,43)				(544,554,43)
Special schools		805,414.68		662,978.00	51,148	.26				(91,288.42)	e.			(91,288.42)
SDA Debt Service Assessment		48,298.00								(48,298.00)				(48,298.00)
Interest on long-term debt	-	304,203,92	_	163,850.54	109,158	.00				(31,195.38)	C.		-	(31,195.38)
Total governmental activities	-	38,894,634.00	_	826,828.54	4,604,243	.65				(33,463,561.81)			-	(33,463,561.81)
Business-type activities:														
Food Service		714,484.88	_	633,263.16	4,258	.60						(76,963.12)	-	(76,963.12)
Total business-type activities		714,484.88		633,263.16	4,258	.60		-	-		Ξ	(76,963.12)	LE	(76,963.12)
Total primary government	\$	39,609,118.88	5	1,460,091.70	\$ 4,608,502	.25	\$		\$	(33,463,561.81)	\$	(76,963.12)	\$	(33,540,524.93)
	Ge	eneral revenues:												
	100	Taxes:												
		Property taxes, levied for general purposes							5	19,307,492.00	\$		\$	19,307,492.00
		Property taxes, le	evied	for debt service	principal					906,596.46				906,596.46
		Federal and State :	aid no	ot restricted						41,638.60				41,638.60
		Tuition (other than	spec	lal schools)						12,217,727.08				12,217,727.08
		Investment Earning	ıs							0.15				0.15
		Miscellaneous Inco								223,110.71				223,110.71
	- 1	Proceeds of long-term debt (Refunding Bonds)								205,000.00				205,000.00
		Transfers								(50,022.54)		50,022.54		
	tal nanaral revenue	revenues, special items, extraordinary items and transfers							32,851,542.46		50,022.54	(C)	32,901,565.00	
	10	mi detterat tekenne			social lecture									
			-		ordinary recina				_	(612.019.35)	5	(26.940.58)		(638.959.93)
	Ch	ange in Net Position t Position—beginni	n		octumary name				_	(612,019.35) 4,887,939.87	1	(26,940.58) 50,022.80		(638,959.93) 4,937,962.67

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Section B FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		Debt Service Fund	P	ermanent <u>Fund</u>	d	Total Sovernmental Funds
ASSETS		1 340 005 34	s	79,564.81	\$	15,276.35		/4 046 001		* *** *** **
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables from other governments Tuitton receivable	\$	1,318,895.24 143,333.31 418,561.00	•	29,253.32	*	15,216,35	•	(1,245.00)	\$	1,412,491.40 172,588.63 418,561.00
Other receivables		31,907.00		24,330.37						58,237.37
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	0	319,352.10	-	_	÷	<u>:</u> -	=	1,477.82	-	320,829.92
Total Assets	\$	2,232,048.65	5	133,148.50	5	15,276.35	\$	232.82	\$	2,380,706.32
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Interfunds payable	\$	68,176.09	5		\$		\$	-	3	68,176.09
Payable to state government				23,543.17						23,543.17
Uneamed revenue	-	24,150.00	-	109,605.33					_	133,755.33
Total Liabilities		92,326.09	-	133,148.50					-	225,474,59
Fund Balances;										
Nonspendable:								V 1500		
Permanent fund principal Restricted for:								1,477.82		1,477.82
Reserved Excess Surplus - Design	sted fo	ar.								
Subsequent Year's Expenditure:		554,055,92								554,055,92
Capital Reserve Account		319,352,10								319,352,10
Debt Service		- 10,000.70				15,278.35				15,276,35
Other Purposes								(1,245.00)		(1,245.00)
Assigned to:								A viscosty		1,10,000
Other Purposes		277.334.78								277,334.76
Designated for Subsequent Year's		er our ore								2100-002
Expenditures		395,944.08								395,944,08
Unassigned		593,035.70						- 5		593,035.70
Total Fund Balances	=	2,139,722.58	-		1	15,276.35	1	232.82		2,155,231.73
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	2,232,048.65	5	133,148,50	5	15,276.35	3	232,82		
		ounts reported fo position (A-1) are	-		rities	in the statem	ent o	1		
		Adjustment to De accrual of interes			posi	llon for the				(100,359,38)
		Capital assets us				Commence of the Commence of th				
		of the assets is \$4			7.			-		
		s \$15,525,654.60		7,750.50 and 1	10.00	cumorated of	opi cu	autori		25,352,139.30
	1	Pension (labilities	net	of deferred outf	lows	and inflows o	of resc	ources		(10,355,800.00)
	0	ong-term llabiliti	es, ir	icluding bonds	paya	ble, are not d	ue an	d		
		payable in the cur		The state of the s		the state of the state of the				
		labilities in the fu							_	(12,775,291.13)
	Net	position of gave	mme	ntal activities					5	4,275,920.52

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

### BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund		Debt Service Fund		Permanent Fund		Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES									
Local sources:									
Local tax levy	3	19,307,492.00	s -	8	1,070,447.00	\$		5	20,377,939.00
Tuition charges		12,880,705.08			A 1016 20 65				12,880,705.08
Interest samed on Investments							0.15		0.15
Miscellaneous		210,075,41	300,288.83		13,035.30				523,399.34
Total - Local Sources		32,398,272.49	300,288.63		1,083,482.30		0.15		33,782,043.57
State sources		3,660,403.66	271,323.70		109,158.00		210.		4,040,885.36
Federal sources		***********	304,708.28		1421134155				304,708.26
Total Revenues	-	36,058,676.15	876,320.59		1,192,840.30	-	0.15	_	38,127,637,19
I Old Martings	-	00,000,010.10	010,020.00	-	1,102,010.00	-	0.10	_	00,127,007.10
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Regular Instruction		9,433,752,82	478,700.48						9,912,453.30
Special education instruction		5,427,803.72	251,098.00						5,678,701.72
Other instruction		1,048,062.22							1,046,062.22
Support services and undistributed costs;									
Tuition		983,199.94					100,00		983,298.94
Student and instruction related services		4,423,180,85	148,522.11						4,589,702.98
School administrative services		1,557,095.90							1,557,095.90
General and business administrative services		737,829,60							737,829.80
Plant operations and maintenance		3,074,871.48							3,074,671.48
Pupil transportation		550,573.20							550,573.20
Unallocated benefits		8,385,282.19							8,385,282,19
Special schools		847,066.17							647,066.17
Capital outlay		3,047,529.90							3,047,529.90
Debt service:									
Principal					850,000.00				850,000.00
Interest and other charges	_		-	-	327,384.55	-		_	327,364.55
Total Expenditures	-	39,313,847.99	876,320.59	_	1,177,384.55	-	100.00	÷	41,387,633.13
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues									
over expenditures		(3,255,171.84)		_	15,275.75	Ė	(99.85)	_	(3,239,995.94)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)									
Capital leases (non-budgeted)		2,550,000.00							2,550,000.00
Transfers (out)		(50,022.54)							(50,022.54)
Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)	-	2,499,977.48			- 20		5.1	-	2,499,977.48
Total Ottal Fillationing Socious and (Gross)	-	2,100,017.10		-		-		-	2,400,077,40
Net change in fund balances		(755,194.38)	) .		15,275.75		(99.85)		(740,018.48)
Fund Balance—July 1	-	2,894,916.94		-	0.60	_	(1,145.15)	_	2,893,772.39
Fund Balance—June 30	5	2,139,722.56	s -	5	15,276.35	s	(1,245.00)	s	2,153,753,91

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

(812,019.35)

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) (740,018.48) Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: in the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The difference In accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+) 296,169.17 Interest paid Interest accrued (273,008.54)23,160.63 Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense, This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. Depreciation expense (1,083,035.03)Capital outlays (exclusive of capital lease principal payments and SDA Debt Service Assessment) 2,949,323.30 1,888,288.27 Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and dispositions In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sate increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed. (-) in the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations and unused sick pay) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); (9,360.17) when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition in the reconciliation (+). Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. In the statement of activites, however, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense. District pension contributions - PERS 477,365.00 Cost of benefits earned net of employees contributions (828,941.00) (351,576.00) Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. Debt principal 850 000.00 Capital lease principal 74,486.40 Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds of long-term debt (Refunding Bonds) 205.000.00 Capital lease proceeds (2,550,000.00) Revenues in the statement of activities which do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. (+)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net position of governmental activities

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2016

	Enter	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds	
	Food Service	Totals	
ASSETS	3311103	TOTALO	
Current Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 128.2	0 \$ 128.20	
Accounts receivable	473.6	66 473.66	
Interfunds receivable	68,176.0	9 68,176.09	
Inventories	6,615.4	9 6,615.49	
Total Current Assets	75,393.4	75,393.44	
Noncurrent assets:			
Fumiture, machinery and equipment	28,469.3	28,469.30	
Less accumulated depreciation	(19,774.8	(19,774.82)	
Total Noncurrent Assets	8,694.4	8 8,694,48	
Total Assets	84,087.9	84,087.92	
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	41,683.1	8 41,683.18	
Prepaid Sales	19,342.5	2 19,342.52	
Total Current Liabilities	61,005.7	61,005.70	
NET ASSETS			
Net Investment in capital assets	8,694.4	8 8,694.48	
Unrestricted	14,387.7	4 14,387.74	
Total Net Position	\$ 23,082.2	2 \$ 23,082.22	

he accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

		e Activities - se Funds
	Food Service	Totals
Operating Revenues: Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs	\$ 541.25 598,385.55	596,385.55
Special functions Total Operating Revenues	36,336.36 633,263.16	36,336.36 633,263.16
Operating Expenses:     Cost of sales     Salaries     Employee benefits     Management Fee     General supplies     Depreciation	291,589.38 253,237.38 67,927.86 28,206.87 71,644.89 1,878.50	291,589.38 253,237.38 67,927.86 28,206.87 71,644.89 1,878.50
Total Operating Expenses	714,484.88	714,484.88
Operating Income (Loss)	(81,221.72)	(81,221.72)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Federal sources: National school breakfast program	4,258.60	4,258.60
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	4,258.60	4,258.60
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers Transfers in (out)	(76,963.12) 50,022.54	(76,963.12) 50,022.54
Change in net position Total Net Position—Beginning	(26,940.58) 50,022.80	(26,940.58) 50,022.80
Total Net Position—Ending	\$ 23,082.22	\$ 23,082.22

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food		
	Service	Totals	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from customers	\$ 630,432.67	\$ 630,432,67	
Payments to employees	(253,237.38)	(253,237.38)	
Payments for employee benefits	(67,927.86)	(67,927.86)	
Payments to suppliers	(387,964.48)	(387,964.48)	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(78,697.05)	(78,697.05)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
State Sources	4		
Federal Sources	4,258.60	4,258.60	
Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds	50,022.54	50,022.54	
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities	54,281.14	54,281.14	
Net Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(24,415.91)	(24,415.91)	
Balances—beginning of year	24,544.11	24,544.11	
Balances—and of year	\$ 128.20	\$ 128.20	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (81,221.72)	\$ (81,221.72)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	7		
Depreciation and net amortization	1,878.50	1,878.50	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net	(4,258.60)	(4,258.60)	
(Increase) decrease in inventories	717.39	717.39	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	2,759.27	2,759.27	
Increase (decrease) in prepald sales	1,428.11	1,428.11	
Total adjustments	2,524.67	2,524.67	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (78,697.05)	\$ (78,697.05)	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2016

	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>		Agency <u>Fund</u>
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 306,108.35	\$ 20,611.99	\$ 656,958.17
Total Assets	\$ 306,108.35	\$ 20,611.99	\$ 656,958.17
LIABILITIES			
Payable to student groups			\$ 438,710.24
Payroll deductions and withholdings			202,707.65
IRS Section 125 Plan			15,540.28
Total Liabilities			\$ 656,958.17
NET POSITION			

**NET POSITION** 

Held in trust for unemployment claims and other purposes Reserved for scholarships

\$ 306,108.35

\$ 20,611.99

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

ADDITIONS	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>		Private Purpose Scholarship <u>Fund</u>	
Contributions:				
Plan member	\$	55,101.73	\$ -	
Board Contribution				
Other		Cern	1,875.00	
Total Contributions		55,101.73	1,875.00	
Investment earnings: Interest			10.18	
Net investment earnings		9	10.18	
Total Additions		55,101.73	1,885.18	
DEDUCTIONS				
Unemployment claims		74,038.19		
Scholarships awarded			3,650.00	
Total Deductions		74,038.19	3,650.00	
Change in Net Possition	_	(18,936.46)	(1,764.82)	
Net Position—beginning	-	325,044.81	22,376.81	
Net Position—ending	\$	306,108.35	\$ 20,611.99	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

## B. Reporting Entity

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include one elementary, one junior and one senior high schools as well as a school for the hearing impaired located in Mountain Lakes. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### C. Basic Financial Statements- Government-Wide Statements

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service program is classified as a business-type activity.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position are reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## C. Basic Financial Statements-Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net costs of each of the District's functions and business-type activities. The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student and instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, tuition, interest income, etc.).

 The District allocates indirect costs such as on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

#### D. Basic Financial Statements-Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities category are summarized into a single column. GASBS No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the GASB criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Basic Financial Statements-Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The following fund types are used by the District:

#### Governmental Fund Types

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District:

General Fund – The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution and, excluding equipment, with County Superintendent approval.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

<u>Permanent Fund</u> - A permanent fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## D. Basic Financial Statements-Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable - includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws or other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned.

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is uncured for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds as needed.

#### Proprietary Fund Type

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounted principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

Enterprise Funds – The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D: Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

#### Food Service Fund:

Equipment 12 Years
Light Trucks and Vehicle 4 Years
Heavy Trucks and Vehicle 6 Years

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (Unemployment Compensation, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

## E. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement of focus applied.

# 1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when incurred.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### E. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

#### 2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

#### 3. Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue, are reported as reductions to expenses in the Statement of Activities.

## 4. Expenditures:

Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period of purchase.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## F. Budgets/Budgetary Control

The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November.

Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2.2(f). All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Appropriation of less revenues in the amount of \$82,126.17 and prior year encumbrances in the amount of \$453,679.62 were made during the year ended June 30, 2016. The Board of Education approved the following material budgetary appropriation transfers during the school year:

Account Name	Amount
Regular Programs – Instruction	
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	\$ 113,433.22
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	(65,472.49)
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	(122,842.23)
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction	***************************************
Purchased Technical Services	42,052.09
Auditory Impairments:	
Salaries of Teachers	(86,858.18)
Resource Room/Resource Center:	
Salaries of Teachers	46,939.87
Home Instruction:	
Salaries of Teachers	44,682.62
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular	54,346.00
Tuition - Other	136,293.14
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	96,471.75
Undist, Expend Child Study Team	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	65,821.41
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	(6,174.56)
Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.	7. 10. 10. 10.
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	(76,652.36)
Undist. Expend Allowable Maint. For School Facilities	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	63,276.72
Undist Expend Oth. Oper. & Maint. of Plant	
Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Improvement Prog.	82,716.00
Energy (Natural Gas)	(73,117.95)
Energy (Electricity)	(59,536.36)
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	
Workmen's Compensation	(120,202.00)
Health Benefits	(413,633.47)
Other Employee Benefits	(45,065.50)

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports,

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The reconciliation of the general and special revenue funds from the budgetary basis of accounting to the GAAP basis of accounting is as follows.

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources	17,000	2.746
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"		
from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 36,057,326.15	\$ 879,745.83
Difference - budget to GAAP:	ot 000*000*2m000	9
The last two State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes		
the related expense in accordance with GASB 33.	(1,350.00)	1.81
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related		
revenue is recognized.		(3,425,24)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures		
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$ 36,058,676,15	\$ <u>876,320.59</u>
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the		
budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 39,313,847.99	\$ 879,745.83
Differences - budget to GAAP		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but		
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for		
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received		
for financial reporting purposes.		(3,425.24)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,		
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 39,313,847.99	\$ 876,320.59

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity

## 1. Deposits and Investments

Deposits are cash and cash equivalents including petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Other than Certificates of Deposit, deposits with maturities of greater than three months are considered to be Investments. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

## 2. Short - term Interfund Receivables/Payables

Short - term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

## 3. Inventories

Inventories, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method.

#### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on the following assets is provided on the straight – line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-50 years
Machinery and Equipment	5-10 years
Land Improvements	10-20 years
Other Infrastructure	10-50 years

Land and Construction in Progress are not depreciated.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

#### 4. Capital Assets (Continued)

GASB No. 34 requires the District to report and depreciate new infrastructure assets effective with the beginning of the current year. Neither their historical cost nor related depreciation has historically been reported in the financial statements. The retroactive reporting of infrastructure is subject to an extended implementation period and is first effective for fiscal years ending in 2006.

#### 5. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The noncurrent portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government – wide presentations. (See Note X)

#### 6. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note I(F) regarding the special revenue fund.

## 7. Long - term Obligations

Long – term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long – term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund. The noncurrent portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government – wide presentations.

## 8. Fund Equity

Contributed capital represents the amount of fund capital contributed to the proprietary funds from other funds. Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not appropriable for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent plans for future use of financial resources.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

#### 9. Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities in the District-wide financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the District-wide financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

#### 10. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reports, amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 11 Allocation of Costs

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the original budgetary expenditures by program.

#### H. Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Effective

In June 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 75 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2017, will have significant effects on the entity's financial reporting and the provisions of this statement will require significant modifications to the disclosure requirements related to the entity's proportionate share of the benefit plans reported at the State of New Jersey level.

#### POUR ALTERNATION OF THE PARTY

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position

"Total fund balances" of the District's governmental funds in B-1 differs from "net position" of governmental activities reported in the statement of net position in A-1. This difference primarily results from the long - term economic focus of the statement of net position versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheets.

Balance Sheet/Statement of N	et Position
------------------------------	-------------

Assets		Total Governmental Funds	OI N	Long - term Assets Liabilities (1)		Reclassifications and Eliminations		Statement of Net Position Totals
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, not Receivables from Other Governments Tuition Receivable Other Receivables	s	1,412,491.40 172,586.63 418,561.00 56,237.37	s	8.	s	647,385.00 (172,586.63) (418,561.00) (56,237.37)		1,412,491.40 647,385.00
Restricted assets:  Cash and cash equivalents  Capital Reserve Account - cash  Capital Assets, net		1,477.82 319,352.10		25,352,139.30				1,477.82 319,352.10 25,352,139.30
Total Assets		2,380,706.32		25,352,139.30				27,732,845.62
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred outflows related to pensions			Ē	2,314,688.00				2,314,688.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	-			2,314,688.00		8		2,314,688.00
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	s	2,380,706.32	5	27,666,827.30	2	- (-)	s	30,047,533.62
Liabilities								
Interfunds Payable Payable to State Government Bond Interest Payable Unearmed Revenue	\$	68,176.09 23,543.17 133,755.33	S		\$	100,359.38	\$	68,176.09 23,543,17 100,359,38 133,755,33
Noncurrent Liabilities	-		_	24,674,370.00	-	565,143.13	=	25,239,513.13
Total Liabilities  Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	225,474.59	-	24,674,370.00	-	665,502.51	-	25,565,347.10
Deferred inflows related to pensions			_	206,266.00			_	206,266.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	· -	- 9	-	206,266.00	-		-	206,266.00
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	225,474.59	_	24,880,636.00	_	665,502.51	_	25,771,613.10
Fund Balances/Net Position Net Position								
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:				13,141,991.30				13,141,991.30
Capital projects  Debt Service  Permanent endowment - nonexpendable  Other purposes		319,352.10 15,276.35 1,477.82 830,145.68				(100,359.38)		319,352.10 (85,083.03) 1,477.82 830,145.68
Unrestricted		988,979.78		(10,355,800.00)		(565,143.13)		(9,931,963.35)
Total Fund Balances/Net Position	=	2,155,231.73	=	2,786,191.30	_	(665,502.51)	Ξ	4,275,920.52
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances/Net Position	5	2,380,706.32	S	27,460,561.30	S		s	30,047,533.62

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position (Continued)

 When Capital Assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes those capital assets among the assets of the District as a whole.

Cost of capital assets	S	40,877,793.90
Accumulated depreciation		(15,525,654.60)
	5	25,352,139.30

Long - term liabilities applicable to the District's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long - term are reported in the statement of net position.

	(2,314,688.00)
-	206,266.00
\$	10,355,800.00
5	9,535,000.00
	2,675,148.00
-	565,143.13
S	12,775,291.13
3	12,773,291,13
	s s

Adjustment to Debt Service Fund net position for the accrual of interest expense.

\$ (100,359.38)

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Operating Statement of Activities

The "net change in fund balances" for governmental funds in B-2 differs from the "change in net position" for governmental activities reported in the statement of activities in A-2. The difference arise primarily for the long - term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

	a same trent to the factor	Laspanonunca, wie	Simple to Assess	Des Deser	Statement of Acti	YUUC	1				Statement
		Total	Long - term		Capital		Long - term				of
Revenues and Other Sources		Governmental Funds	Expenses (2)		Related Liena (3)		Debt Transactions (4)		Eliminations (5)		Activities Totals
Local Tax Levy		20,377,939,00	s .	5		5		5	- 2	s	20,377,939.00
Tuition Charges Interest Earned on Investments		12,880,705.08									12,880,705.08
Miscellaneous		0.15 523,399.34									0.15 523,399.34
State Sources		4,040,885.36									4,040,885.36
Federal Sources	-	304,708.26		1		-		-		-	304,708.26
Total	2	38,127,637,19	5	2		2	-	2	<u> </u>	2	38,127,637 19
Expanditures											
Current:											
Regular instruction Special education	\$	9,912,453.30 5,678,701.72	3	\$	584,298.62 177,023.75	5	129,455.11 195,906.75	2	1,861,048.23	2	13,878,849,79 7,912,680,45
Other instruction		1,046,062.22			47,528.86		29,794.53		282,139.97		1,405,525.58
Support Services and undistributed costs					11.00		35,67,745				
Tuition Student and instruction related services		983,299,94			8,575,00		149,917.28		1,409,592.74		983,299.94
School administrative services		4,569,702.96 1,557,095.90			34,189.53		47,811,10		516,067.66		6,137,787.98 2,155,164.19
General and business administrative services		737,829.60			40,658,46		17,874.94		157,034.45		953,397.45
Plant operations and maintenance		3,074,671.48			153,886.51		27,371.05		481,736.77		3,737,665,81
Pupil transportation Unallocated Benefits		550,573.20 8,385,282.19			16,874.30		467.90		4,430.81 (8,385,282.19)		572,346.21
Special Schools		647,066,17					15,124.71		143,223,80		805,414,68
Capital Outlay		3,047,529.90			(2,949,323.30)		(49,908.60)				48,298.00
Debt Service: Principal		850,000.00					(850,000.00)				7.00
Interest		327,364.55	(23,160.63)	-		-	(339)003.00)				304,203.92
Total	_	41,367,633,13	(23,160.63)	_	(1,885,288.27)	_	(86,185.23)		(477,365.00)	_	38,894,634.00
Other Financing Uses/Changes in Net Assets:								-			
Net transfers to(from) other funds		(50,022.54)									(50,022.54)
Capital Leases		2,550,000.00					(2,550,000.00)				
Rafunding Bonds Proceeds	1-					-	205,000.00			-	205,000,00
Total	-	2,499,977.46 (740,018.48)	\$ 23,160.63		1,886,288.27	-	(2,345,000.00)	-	477,365.00	5	154,977.46
Not Change for the Year	3	(/90,016,48)			1,080,208.27		12,230,019,77		477,302.00	2	(012,017.33)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the state funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition									2002	5	23,160.63
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the state	(+) ment of activities, the	when due. In the gove	imme.	ntnl					\$	23,160.63
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the state	(+) ment of activities, the	when due. In the gove	imme.	ntnl					\$	23,160.63
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the state is is the amount which appears to be properties.	nent of activities, the capital outlays exceed cition expense.	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in th	is is peri	nta)					<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03)
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the state is is the amount which appears to be properties.	nent of activities, the capital outlays exceed cition expense.	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in th	is is peri	nta)	A De	ebt Service Assessmen			_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the state is is the amount which appears to be properties.	nent of activities, the capital outlays exceed cition expense.	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in th	is is peri	nta)	A De				s s	(1,063,035.03)
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is is the amount which of Capi	nent of activities, the capital outlays exceed cition expense.	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in th	is is peri	nta)	A De				_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of the capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal appraisal.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is its the amount which a lie of the capital and dispositions	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays exceed calcular expense and outlays (exclusive calculars).	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the o of capital Jeasa prin	is se peri	nta)	A De				_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is it the amount which the Capi and dispositions.	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays exceedation expense tail outlays (exclusive exceeding outlays).	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in th o of capital Jeasa prin ental Runds, the proce	is se peri	nta)	A De				_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of the capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal appraisal.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is it the amount which the Capi and dispositions.	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays exceedation expense tail outlays (exclusive exceeding outlays).	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in th o of capital Jeasa prin ental Runds, the proce	is se peri	nta)	A De				_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal line in the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is it the amount which the Capi and dispositions.	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays exceedation expense tail outlays (exclusive exceeding outlays).	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in th o of capital Jeasa prin ental Runds, the proce	is se peri	nta)	A De				_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal line in the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is its the amount which of Dept Capi and dispositions it assets is reported, who will differ from the ch	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee ceiation expense tal outlays (exclusive creas in the government	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the o of capital lease prin ental funds, the proce by the cost of the	is see periodicipal	nta)	A De				_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The  3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal.  3. In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computating the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is the amount which a legal capital and dispositions is assets in reported, who will differ from the channel of absences (vacathese items are reported these items are reported.	(+) ment of scrivities, the capital outlays exceed calcium expense and outlays (exclusive creas in the governmenge in fund balance compose) are measured to the amount of fit in the amount of fit	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the of capital lease print ental funds, the process is by the cost of the op the amounts earner mancial resources use	is see periodicipal	nta)	A De				_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The  3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal  3. In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in set asset emoved. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computering the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the samed amount exceeds the paid amount, the different	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is the amount which a lept Capi and dispositions  assets is reparted, who will differ from the chemistry the control of t	(+) ment of scrivities, the capital outlays exceed calcium expense and outlays (exclusive creas in the governmenge in fund balance compose) are measured to the amount of fit in the amount of fit	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the of capital lease print ental funds, the process is by the cost of the op the amounts earner mancial resources use	is see periodicipal	nta)	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal.  3. In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computating the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is the amount which a lept Capi and dispositions  assets is reparted, who will differ from the chemistry the control of t	(+) ment of scrivities, the capital outlays exceed calcium expense and outlays (exclusive creas in the governmenge in fund balance compose) are measured to the amount of fit in the amount of fit	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the of capital lease print ental funds, the process is by the cost of the op the amounts earner mancial resources use	is see periodicipal	nta)	A De				_	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30
funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal in the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in set asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computering the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the samed amount exceeds the paid amount, the different	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is its the amount which a lie is the amount which and dispositions is assets in reported, who will differ from the channeled absences (vacan these interns are reported in the reliation (+).	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee ceiation expense tal outlays (exclusive creas in the government consequence) are measured to the in the amount of fi conciliation (-); whe	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the cost of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of t	is ne peri	nta)	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27
funds, interest is reported when due. The scerued interest is an addition  3. Capital coutlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures, allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The   3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal   3. In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital  from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset  asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. comp  during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for  (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the different  exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is its the amount which a lie is the amount which and dispositions is assets in reported, who will differ from the channeled absences (vacan these interns are reported in the reliation (+).	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee ceiation expense tal outlays (exclusive creas in the government consequence) are measured to the in the amount of fi conciliation (-); whe	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the cost of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of t	is ne peri	nta)	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27
funds, interest is reported when due. The scerued interest is an addition  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The  3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal  3. In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capita from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computering the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference covereds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is it the amount which a legal capital and dispositions and dispositions are reported, who will differ from the channeled absences (wacat these items are reported in the reliation (+).	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays exceed calcium expense tail outlays (exclusive creas in the governmenge in fund balance ions) are measured to the amount of ficonciliation (-); who activities, however, the conciliation (-); who	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the cost of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of t	is se peri	ntal	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27
funds, interest is reported when due. The secrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures, allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computuring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the samed amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference content of the carried amount the differences is an addition to the reconditure exceeds the carried amount the differences is an addition to the reconditure content of the paid amount as expenditure carried and funds report district pension contributions as expenditure carried aet of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is its the amount which a liep Capi and dispositions it assets is reported, who will differ from the channed absences (vacanthese items are reported in the reliation (+).  Test, in the statement of Cost	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee criation expense al outlays (exclusiv creas in the governm ange in fund balance ions) are measured to d in the amount of fi conciliation (-); whe activities, however, the of benefits earned in	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the order of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the order of the paid amount	is ne periodicipal de	out.	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27
funds, interest is reported when due. The secrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures, allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computuring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure armed pet of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.  Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the govern	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is its the amount which a liep Capi and dispositions it assets is reported, who will differ from the channed absences (vacanthese items are reported in the reliation (+).  Test, in the statement of Cost	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee criation expense al outlays (exclusiv creas in the governm ange in fund balance ions) are measured to d in the amount of fi conciliation (-); whe activities, however, the of benefits earned in	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the order of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the order of the paid amount	is ne periodicipal de	out.	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27
funds, interest is reported when due. The scerued interest is an addition  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The  3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal  3. In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capita from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computering the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference covereds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is its the amount which is its the amount which is its the amount which is its reported, who is will differ from the characted absences (vacast these items are reported is reduction in the reliation (+).  Test, in the statement of Cost amount funds, but the payment funds, as the statement funds, but the payment funds, but the payment funds, but the payment funds, but the payment funds, as the statement funds, but the payment funds, but the payment funds, but the payment funds, as the statement funds, but the payment funds, but the payment funds, as the statement funds, but the payment funds, but the payment funds, as the statement funds, but the payment funds, as the statement funds, as the payment funds, as	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee criation expense al outlays (exclusiv creas in the governm ange in fund balance ions) are measured to d in the amount of fi conciliation (-); whe activities, however, the of benefits earned in	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the order of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the order of the paid amount	is ne periodicipal de	out.	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27
funds, interest is reported when due. The secrued interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures, allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computuring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure armed pet of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.  Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the govern	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is the amount which a lept Capi and dispositions it assets is reported, who will differ from the chanted absences (vacathese items are reported in the reliation (+).  Test, in the statement of Cost amount funds, but the payment funds is the payment funds.	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee eciation expense and outlays (exclusive ereas in the government of fi conciliation (-); whe activities, however, the of benefits carned a ment reduces long -	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the order of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the order of the paid amount	is ne periodicipal de	out.	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27 (9,160.17) (828,94).00)
funds, interest is reported when due. The scerued interest is an addition  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The  3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal  3. In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computuring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the different exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure earned set of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.  Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the government assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is it the amount which is reported, who will differ from the chanted absences (vacathese items are reported in the reliation (+).  The statement of the stateme	(+) ment of activities, the apital outlays exceed a coulays (exclusive areas in the government of fice activities, however, the of benefits carned a ment reduces long principal and lease principal and lease principal	when dud. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the cost of the cost of the managed printing areas assets as a cost of pension ben- et of employee contril	is see periodicipal ;	out.	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27 (9,360,17) (9,360,17)
funds, interest is reported when due. The secruted interest is an addition.  3. Capital couldays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures, allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computuring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the samed amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the resonance of the earned amount the differences is an addition to the resonance of the earned amount the differences is an addition to the resonance of the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reported of the earned amount of differences in an addition to the reported of the earned amount of differences in the government of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the government assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is it the amount which is reported, who will differ from the chanted absences (vacathese items are reported in the reliation (+).  The statement of the stateme	(+) ment of activities, the apital outlays exceed a coulays (exclusive areas in the government of fice activities, however, the of benefits carned a ment reduces long principal and lease principal and lease principal	when dud. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the of capital lease print ental funds, the process by the cost of the cost of the cost of the managed printing areas assets as a cost of pension ben- et of employee contril	is see periodicipal ;	out.	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27 (9,160.17) (828,94).00)
funds, interest is reported when due. The secruted interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures, allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computuring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure earned aer of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.  Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the government assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.	n in the reconciliations.  However, in the states is its the amount which is its the amount which is its the amount which is its reported, who will differ from the channeled absences (vacanthese items are reported to its items are reported in the reliation (+).  Test, in the statement of the control of th	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee eciation expense tal outlays (exclusiv meas in the government in the amount of fi conciliation (-); whe cutivities, however, the of benefits carned in ment reduces long - principal tal lease principal revenue in the statem	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the cost of engital lease prin ental Runds, the process by the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of pension ben of of employee contril term liabilities in the	is see periodicipal ;	out.	A De				\$ \$	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27 (9,360,17) (828,941.00) 850,000.00 74,486.40 86,185.23
funds, interest is reported when due. The scerued interest is an addition  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The  3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal  3. In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computuring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the different exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure earned set of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.  Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the government assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.	and the reconciliations.  However, in the states is it to amount which a is the amount which a is the amount which and dispositions of assets is reported, who will differ from the channeled absences (vacanthese items are reported is reduction in the reliation (+).  The statement of Cost amount funds, but the pay Debt Capital al funds. They are not Proc	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee eciation expense all outlays (exclusiv ereas in the government of fi econciliation (-); whe activities, however, the of benefits carned a ment reduces long - principal all lease principal erevenue in the states ecods of long - term of	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the cost of engital lease prin ental Runds, the process by the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of pension ben of of employee contril term liabilities in the	is see periodicipal ;	out.	A De				<u>s</u>	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27 (9,160.17) (828,941,00) 850,000.00 74,486.40 86,185.23
funds, interest is reported when due. The secruted interest is an addition.  3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures, allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net asset asset removed. (-)  4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. computuring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure earned aer of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.  Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the government assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.	and the reconciliations.  However, in the states is it to amount which a is the amount which a is the amount which and dispositions of assets is reported, who will differ from the channeled absences (vacanthese items are reported is reduction in the reliation (+).  The statement of Cost amount funds, but the pay Debt Capital al funds. They are not Proc	(+) ment of activities, the capital outlays excee eciation expense tal outlays (exclusiv meas in the government in the amount of fi conciliation (-); whe cutivities, however, the of benefits carned in ment reduces long - principal tal lease principal revenue in the statem	when due. In the gove a cost of those assets ded depreciation in the cost of engital lease prin ental Runds, the process by the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of pension ben of of employee contril term liabilities in the	is see periodicipal ;	out.	A De				\$ \$	(1,063,035.03 2,949,323.30 1,886,288.27 (9,360,17) (828,941.00) 850,000.00 74,486.40 86,185.23

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Savings Association Insurance Fund, or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

At June 30, 2016 the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's cash and cash equivalent's amounted to \$3,337,040.62. Of this amount, \$250,000.00 was covered by federal depository insurance (F.D.I.C.) and \$3,087,040.62 was covered by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by GUDPA.

At June 30, 2016 the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's had no participation in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

GASB Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, requires the disclosure of bank deposits that are subject to custodial credit risk. The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that may be in the possession of an outside party.

As of June 30, 2016, none of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's cash and cash equivalents was exposed to custodial credit risk.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

#### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Investments

New Jersey statutes (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37) permit the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. When authorized by resolution adopted by a majority vote of all its members the board of education of any school district may use moneys which may be in hand for the purchase of the following types of securities which, if suitable for registry, may be registered in the name of the school district;
- Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
  - (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of local unit or units within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of the Treasury for investment by school district:
  - (6) Local government investment pools:
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4) or
  - (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a;
    - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
    - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41) and for which a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District had no investments as described in Note I:G.1 at June 30, 2016.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

# B. Interfund Receivables and Payables

As of June 30, 2016, interfund receivables and payables resulting from various interfund transactions were as follows:

follows:	Due from	Due to
	Other Funds	Other Funds
General Fund		\$ 68,176.09
Enterprise Fund	\$ 68,176,09	

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

## C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

		Beginning Balance		Additions		Adjustments		Ending Balance
Governmental activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land	s	300,000.00	s		\$	- 70	s	300,000,00
Construction in Progress Total Capital assets not being depreciated	-	300,000.00	$\leftarrow$	<u> </u>	-	<u>:</u>	-	300,000.00
Total Capital assets not being depreciated		300,000.00	-		1		-	300,000,00
Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Mechinery and Equipment		678,427.40 32,917,580.44 4,132,462.76		2,949,323.30		(100,000.00)		678,427.40 35,766,903.74 4,132,462.76
Machinery and Equipment Totals at historical cost		37,728,470.60		2,949,323.30		(100,000.00)		40,577,793.90
Less accumulated depreciation for: Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Machinery and Equipment		(658,963.99) (9,334,311.92) (4,569,343.66)		(30,305.65) (655,146.81) (377,582.57)		100,000.00		(689,269.64) (9,889,458.73) (4,946,926.23)
Total accumulated depreciation	X	(14,562,619.57)		(1,063,035.03) (1	) _	100,000.00		(15,525,654.60)
Net capital assets being depreciated		23,165,851.03		1,886,288.27	_	-		25,052,139.30
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>s</u>	23,465,851.03	S	1,886,288.27	5		5	25,352,139.30
Business - type activities:								
Equipment Less accumulated depreciation	S	28,469.30 (17,896.32)	\$	(1,878.50)	5	7	5	28,469.30 (19,774.82)
Business - type activities capital assets, net	5	10,572.98	S	(1,878.50)	5	: 1	\$	8,694.48
(1) Depreciation expense was charged to govern Instruction Special Education Other Instruction (Athletic) Student and Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services General and Business Administrative S Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation	es	functions as follows	\$	584,298.62 177,023.75 47,528.86 8,575.00 34,189.53 40,658.46 153,886.51 16,874.30				
			5	1,063,035.03				

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note IV: Detailed Disclosures Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures

#### A. Operating Leases

The District has commitments to lease copying and computer equipment and mailing systems under operating leases totaling \$627,763.20 which expire in 2018. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2016 were \$158,139.20. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ended	Amount			
June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018 June 30, 2019	\$ 145,949.20 82,714.00 1,777.00			
Total future minimum lease payments	230,440.20			

# B. Long - Term Liabilities

Long - Term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

		Beginning Balance		Issued or Accruals		Paid		Ending Balance		Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental activities: Long - Term debt:										
Serial Bonds	5	10,590,000.00	\$	2,975,000.00	\$	(4,030,000.00)	5	9,535,000.00	S	880,000.00
Total debt payable		10,590,000.00		2,975,000.00	Ξ	(4,030,000.00) (1)		9,535,000.00		880,000.00
Other liabilities: Compensated absences Capital leases		555,782.96 199,634.40		67,602.67 2,550,000.00	1	(58,242.50) (74,486.40)		565,143.13 2,675,148.00		181,962.06
Total other liabilities		755,417.36		2,617,602.67	Ξ	(132,728.90) (2)		3,240,291.13		181,962.06
Governmental activities										
long - terra liabilities	5	11,345,417.36	S	5,592,602.67	3	(4,162,728.90)	5	12,775,291.13	S	1,061,962.06

<sup>(1)</sup> Paid by debt service fund (2) Paid by general fund

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# Note IV: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures (Continued)

# B. Long - Term Liabilities (Continued)

# 1. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

Serial Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

Description	Interest	Due	Maturity	Amount	Amount
	Rate	Date	Date	Issued	Outstanding
Refunding - 03/19/12	Multiple	9/15	2029	\$7,600.000.00	\$ 6,565,000.00
Refunding - 10/21/15	Multiple	1/15	2023	2,975,000.00	2,970,000.00

\$9,535,000.00

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

Year ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2017	880,000.00	278,625.00	1,158,625.00
2018	880,000.00	257,825.00	1,137,825.00
2019	915,000.00	233,125.00	1,148,125.00
2020	915,000.00	210,878.50	1,125,787.50
2021	955,000.00	184,137.50	1,139,137.50
2022	965,000.00	152,856.25	1,117,856.25
2023	985,000.00	114,587.50	1,099,587.50
2024	500,000.00	74,862.50	574,862.50
2025	510,000.00	63,181.25	573,181.25
2026	500,000.00	50,875.00	550,875.00
2027	515,000.00	36,900.00	551,900.00
2028	505,000.00	21,600.00	526,600.00
2029	510,000.00	7,012.50	517,012,50
	\$9,535,000,00	\$ 1,686,375.00	\$11,221,375.00

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# Note IV: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures (Continued)

## C. Long - Term Liabilities (Continued)

## 2. Temporary Notes

There were no Temporary Notes outstanding as of June 30, 2016.

# 3. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

There were no authorized but not issued bonds as of June 30, 2016.

## 4. Capital Leases Payable

The District is leasing energy conservation measures (ESIP) and technology equipment totaling \$2,799,543.00 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five to seven years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016.

Year			Amount
2017		S	242,759.32
2018			392,683.78
2019			369,328.34
2020			170,347.34
2021			175,178.02
2022			155,685.05
2023			160,376.09
2024			165,179.14
2025			170,098.63
2026			175,138.89
2027			180,298.38
2028			185,583.49
2029			190,998.66
2030			196,542.34
2031			193,720.41
Total minimum lease payments	\$	3	3,123,917.88
Less: Amount representing interest		_	448,769.88
Present value of net minimum Lease payments	S	- 3	2,675,148.00

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note V: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Fund Equity

## D. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L.2004, C7.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance---Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at fiscal year of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2016 is \$554,055.92. The reserved fund balance of \$554,055.92 will be appropriated in the fiscal year 2016 -2017.

# E. Capital Reserve Account

During fiscal year 1992-1993 the Board passed a resolution for the establishment of a capital reserve account. The 1992-1993 certified budget included an increase in the capital reserve account of \$60,000.00 comprised of a Board approved transfer from excess unreserved fund balance for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# Note V: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Fund Equity (Continued)

# B. Capital Reserve Account (Continued)

A summary of the account's transactions is as follows:

1992-1993	Budget (described above)	\$ 60,000.00
1998-1999	Budget (Unreserved Fund Balance)	600,000.00
1998-1999	Investment Income	24,000.00
1999-2000	Expenditures	(400,000.00)
1999-2000	Investment Income	15,620.00
2000-2001	Expenditures	(250,000.00)
2000-2001	Fund Balance Transferred	100.00
2000-2001	Investment Income	2,000.00
2001-2002	Budget (Tax Levy)	156,180.00
2001-2002	Investment Income	4,300.00
2002-2003	Investment Income	3,000.00
2002-2003	Expenditures	(20,210.00)
2003-2004	Investment Income	2,346.78
2003-2004	Expenditures	(38,538.00)
2004-2005	Investment Income	13,008.00
2004-2005	Expenditures	(100,000.00)
2005-2006	Expenditures	(35,157.53)
2005-2006	Investment Income	1,608.26
2006-2007	Investment Income	1,912.88
2007-2008	Investment Income	602.56
2007-2008	Budget (Unreserved Fund Balance)	350,000.00
2008-2009	Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)	525,000.00
2008-2009	Investment Income	252.95
2009-2010	Expenditures	(225,000.00)
2010-2011	Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)	850,000.00
2010-2011	Expenditures	(477,231.47)
2011-2012	Investment Income	235.81
2012-2013	Transferred from Capital Projects Fund	136,171.25
2012-2013	Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)	64,000.00
2012-2013	Expenditures	(427,860.00)
2013-2014	Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)	150,000.00
2013-2014	Expenditures	(427,000.00)
2014-2015	Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)	200,000.00
2014-2015	Investment Income	3,912.01
2014-2015	Expenditures	(399,950.00)
2015-2016	Resolution (Unresolved Fund Balance)	206,048.60
2015-2016	Expenditures	(250,000.00)
Balance June	30, 2016	\$319,352.10

The June 30, 2016 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2016 is \$1,367,652.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note VI: Pension Plans

## Description of Systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). These systems are sponsored and administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund retirement system is considered a cost sharing plan with special funding situations as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The PERS is considered a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The DCRP is considered a cost sharing multiple-employer defined contribution plan.

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) was established in 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18:66, to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full-time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 for post-retirement health care coverage.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier_	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq..). The DCRP is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq..

According to the state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement systems terminate. The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.</a>

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

# Significant Legislation

P.L 2011, c.78, effective June 28, 2011, made various changes to the manner in which TPAF, PERS, PFRS, SPRS, and JRS operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

This legislation's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

- For new members of TPAF and PERS hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members), the years of
  creditable service needed for early retirement benefits increased from 25 to 30 years and the early
  retirement age increased from 55 to 65.
- The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the TPAF and PERS increased from age 62 to 65 for Tier 5 members.
- The annual benefit under special retirement for new PFRS members enrolled after June 28, 2011 (Tier 3 members), decreased from 65 percent of final compensation to 60 percent of final compensation after 25 years of service and from 70 percent of final compensation to 65 percent of final compensation after 30 or more years of service.
- It increased the active member contribution rates as follows: TPAF and PERS active member rates increased from 5.5 percent of annual compensation to 6.5 percent plus an additional 1 percent phased-in over 7 years; PFRS and PERS Prosecutors Part active member rates increased from 8.5 percent to 10 percent; SPRS active member rates increased from 7.5 percent to 9 percent; and JRS active member rates increased from 3 percent to 12 percent phased-in over seven years for members hired or reappointed on or after June 28, 2011. For Fiscal Year 2012, the member contribution rates increased in October 2011. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contributions for TPAF, PERS and JRS members takes place in July of each subsequent fiscal year.
- The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries was suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.
- It changed the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay method).

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

## Contribution Requirements

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation, with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the annual Appropriations Act.

During the state fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, annual pension cost equals contributions made.

The District's total payroll for the year ended June 30, 2016 was \$23,917,352.72 and covered payroll was \$17,071,700.00 for TPAF, \$3,758,895.00 for PERS and \$287,212.39 for DCRP. Contributions to the TPAF, PERS and the DCRP for the last three years made by the employees, Borough of Mountain Lakes School District and the State were as follows:

		TPAF	Percent of Covered Payroll	PERS	Percent of Covered Payroll	DCRP	Percent of Covered Payroll
Employees	6/30/14	\$1,159,626.66	6.84 %	\$258,783.88	6.86 %	\$8,796.65	4.16 %
	6/30/15	1,211,554.60	6.98 %	255,517.53	6.98 %	14,185.56	5.50 %
	6/30/16	1,225,978.86	7.18 %	270,451.59	7.19 %	15,756.62	5.49 %
District	6/30/14	N/A	N/A %	362,708.00	9.62 %	\$6,461.41	3.05 %
	6/30/15	N/A	N/A %	447,286.00	12.23 %	7,737.07	3.00 %
	6/30/16	N/A	N/A %	477,365.00	12.70 %	8,594.47	2.99 %
State of NJ	6/30/14	\$1,899,759.00	11.20 %	N/A	N/A %	N/A	N/A %
	6/30/15	2,456,043.00	14.14 %	N/A	N/A %	N/A	N/A %
	6/30/16	2,931,911.00	17.17 %	N/A	N/A %	N/A	N/A %

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$1,209,704.66 during the year ended June 30, 2016 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount and the State of New Jersey's Contribution to the TPAF have been included in the basic financial statements and the budgetary comparison schedule – General Fund as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 24.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$12,464,222.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.0555248739%, which was an increase of 2.34% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 20165, the District recognized pension expense of \$828,941.00. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and	\$		\$	
actual experience		297,353		
Changes of assumptions		1,358,558		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan				
investments				200,401
Changes in proportion		201,412		5,865
District contributions subsequent to		400.000		
the measurement data		477,365		
Total		\$2,314,688		\$206,266

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2016	\$261,335
2017	261,335
2018	261,335
2019	461,218
2020	235,287
Total	\$1,435,510

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	3.04%
Salary increases:	
2012-2021	2.15% - 4.40% (based on age)
Thereafter	3.15% - 5.40% (based on age)
Investment rate of return:	7 90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disability Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term Expected	
	Target	Real Rate	
Asset Class	Allocation	of Return	
Cash	5.00%	1.04%	
U.S. Treasury	1.75%	1.64%	
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	1.79%	
Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%	
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%	
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%	
Broad US Equities	27.25%	8.52%	
Developed Foreign Equities	12.00%	6.88%	
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%	
Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%	
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.00%	4.72%	
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%	
Commodities	1.00%	5.32%	
Global Debt ex US	3.50%	-0.40%	
REIT	4.25%	5.12%	

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.90% as of June 30, 2015. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.90%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (3.90%) or 1-percentage point higher (5.90%) than the current rate:

		Current	
	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(3.90%)	(4.90%)	(5.90%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension			
liability	\$15,491,781	\$12,464,222	\$9,926,506

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net pension liability

State's proportionate share of the net pension liability
associated with the District

Total

\$ 110,967,658

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was a decrease of 0.00% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the State (for the District) recognized pension expense of \$6,775,575 and revenue of \$6,775,575 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2015, the State (for the District) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to TPAF from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows Of	Deferred Inflows Of
	1.6	Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	560,660	\$33,232
Changes of assumptions		12,567,018	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings			
on pension plan investments			934,406
Changes in proportion		80,252	126,803
State's contribution associated with the District			
subsequent to the measurement date		943,560	
Total		\$14.151.490	\$1,094,441

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2016	\$1,436,923
2017	1,436,923
2018	1,436,923
2019	2,201,195
2020	1,862,973
Thereafter	3,856,981
Total	\$12,231,917

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.50%

Salary increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Thereafter Varies based on experience

Investment rate of return: 7.90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term	
	Target	Expected Real	
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return	
US Cash	5.00%	0.53%	
US Government Bonds	1.75%	1.39%	
US Credit Bonds	13.50%	2.72%	
US Mortgages	2.10%	2.54%	
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.47%	
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.57%	
US Equity Market	27.25%	5.63%	
Foreign-Developed Equity	12.00%	6.22%	
Emerging Markets Equity	6.40%	8.46%	
Private Real Estate Property	4.25%	3.97%	
Timber	1.00%	4.09%	
Farmland	1.00%	4.61%	
Private Equity	9.25%	9.15%	
Commodities	1.00%	3.58%	
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	4.00%	4.59%	
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	4.00%	5.68%	
Hedge Funds - Distressed	4.00%	4.30%	

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.13% as of June 30, 2015. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.13%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (3.13%) or 1-percentage point higher (5.13%) than the current rate:

		Current	
	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(3.13%)	(4.13%)	(5.13%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension			
liability	\$131,885,061	\$110,967,658	\$92,957,607

#### Note IX: Health Benefit and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 2011, c.78 effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employerprovided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF)- Local Education (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)- The State of New Jersey provides free coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides free coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage.

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund and the Public Employees' Retirement System, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the state contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126 which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2015.

### BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note X: Deferred Compensation Plan

The Board offers its employees a deferred compensation plan (the "Plan") created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency or upon death to their beneficiaries. The plan administrators are as follows:

The Maitrix Financial Group, Inc./American Funds American United Life Insurance Co. Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. Lincoln National Life Insurance Co. Financial Resources/FTJ Fund Choice/Security Oppenheimer Funds/BKCT Financial Group LLC AXA Equitable
AIG VALIC
MetLife Resources
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

MetLife Insurance Co. of Connecticut

All amounts of compensation deferred under this plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District (without being restricted to the provisions of benefits under the Plan) subject only to the claims of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's general creditors. Participants' right under the Plan are equivalent to those of general creditors of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred account for each participant.

The maximum amount of deferred compensation for any participant for any taxable year shall not exceed the lesser of \$18,000.00 or 100 percent of the participant's includible compensation for the taxable year except as provided by the limited catch-up provision which may effect a participant's last three taxable years ending before a participant attains normal retirement age as defined by plan.

During the year ended June 30, 2015 and 2016, the employees' contributions to the plan were \$849,560.68, and \$774,120.76, respectively.

#### Note XI: Risk Management

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following table is a summary of district contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the state for benefits paid and the ending balance of the district's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

	District	Employee	Amount	Ending
Fiscal Year	Contributions	Contributions	Reimbursed	Balance
2015-2016	\$ -0-	\$ 55,101.73	\$ 74,038.19	\$ 306,108.35
2014-2015	20,000.00	53,846.59	27,539.05	325,044.81
2013-2014	100,000.00	54,256.84	66,000.28	301,755.86

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note XI: Risk Management

The District is a member of the New Jersey School Board Association Insurance Group (the "Group"). The Group is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing certain low-cost Property Damage, Employer's Liability, Automobile and Equipment Liability insurance coverage for member school districts in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. The District pays an annual assessment to the Group and should it be determined that payments received by the Group are deficient, additional assessments may be levied. Additionally, the Group maintains a contract of excess insurance with a commercial reinsuror to secure the payment of benefits.

The District is a member of the Morris Essex Workers' Compensation Joint Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). The Fund is both insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing certain low-cost Workers' Compensation coverage for member school districts in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum.

The District pays an annual assessment to the Fund and should it be determined that payments received by the Fund are deficient, additional assessments may be levied. Additionally, the Fund maintains a contract of excess insurance with a commercial reinsuror to secure the payment of benefits.

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District continues to carry commercial insurance coverage for all risks of loss, including employee health and accident insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note XII: Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. T.P.A.F. staff who retire, as per the provisions of the state pension system, and have at least 15 years of continuous service in Mountain Lakes are reimbursed for accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of \$8,000.00 for teachers and \$12,000.00 for administrators.

In the district-wide Statement of Net position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year are reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

#### Note XIII: Contingent Liabilities

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is a defendant in several lawsuits, none of which is unusual for a Board of Education of its size. Additional liabilities, if not covered by insurance, should not be material in amount.

#### Note XIV: Subsequent Events

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District has evaluated subsequent events through September 7, 2016, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no additional items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

# Section C BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Compartison Schedule General Fund Flacal Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Original Budant		Budget Transfers	Final Budnet		Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:									
Local Sources									
Local Tax Levy		3	19,307,492.00	3		19,307,492,00	5	19,307,492.00	2
Tullion		-	12,693,439,00	σ,	(62,126,17)	12,611,312.63	9	12,680,705.08	269 392 25
Interest Earned on Investments					[000,100,111]	10011101000		14,000,100.00	
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds			50.00			50.00			(50.00
Miscellaneous			187,229.00			187,229.00		210,075.41	22,846,41
Total - Local Sources			32,108,210.00		(82,126.17)	32,106,083.83		32 396,272 49	292,188.66
2000				-	3				
State Sources:			21,995.00			21,995.00		21,995.00	
Categorical Transportation Aid			709.191.00						- 2
Categorical Special Education Aid			18,445.00			709,191.00		709,191.00	
Categorical Security Aid						18,445.00		18,445,00	
Additional Adjustment Aid			1.00			1.00		1,00	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid			11,560.00			11,580.00		11,560.00	-
PARCC Resiliness Aid			11,560.00			11,580.00		11,560.00	-
Extraordinary Aid					-			78,840.00	75,540.00
Non-Public Transportation Aid					*			4,176.00	4,176.00
TPAF Pension PRM (On-Sehall - Non-Suogette)								1,593,581.00	1,593,581.00
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)		_	~			- X-	_	1,209,704,68	1,209,704.65
Total State Sources		_	772,752.00			772,752.00	_	3,659,053.66	2,686,301.66
Federal Sources:									
Medicald Reimburgement			16,103.00		-	16,103.00			(16,103.00
Total - Federal Sources			18,103.00			16,103.00			(16,103.00
Total Revenues			32,977,065.00		(82,126,17)	32,894,938.83		36,057,326.15	3,162,387.32
							-		
OPENDITURES:									
agular Programs - Instruction									
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teschers	110-100-101		285,610.00		(6.441.30)	280 168.70		280,167,76	0.94
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	120-100-101		2.352,475.00		113,433.22	2.465.904.22		2.465,908.22	0.24
Grades 6.8 - Salaries of Teachers	130-100-101		1,780,997.00		(65,472,49)	1,721,524,51		1.719.358.73	2,165,70
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	140-100-101		4.194.223.00		(122,842.23)	4.071,360,77		4.071.380.77	2, 100,70
anular Programa - Homa Instruction:	190-100-101		4,124,223.00		(122,01223)	4,071,200.77		1,0/1,300.77	
Salaries of Teachers	150-100-101		13,000.00		(4,025,00)	8,975,00		8.975.00	100
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	150-100-320		13,000.00		5.620.00	5.620.00		4.120.00	1,500,00
egular Programs - Undistributed Instruction	100-100-020				0,022,00	3,020,00		4, 120.00	1,000.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	190-100-106		179,536.00		2,231.66	101,767 88		180,445.44	1,322,42
Purchased Technical Services	190-100-340		25.617.04		42,052.09	68,689,13		66,361,64	2.307.49
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	190-100-500		296,566.77		(17,558.25)	279.008.52		256,106.27	22,902,25
General Supplies	190-100-610		327.104.40		(16,139.63)	310.984.77		273.927.21	37,037,56
Testinooks	190-100-640		103,103,97		(10,596,29)	92.597.68		66.142.12	6.455.56
Other Objects	190-100-800		28,105.00		(4,514,60)	23,590.40		20,859,66	2,730.74
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	de les and		9,594,428.18		(84,252,62)	9,510,175.58	Ξ	9,433,752.82	76,422.74
PECIAL EDUCATION - WISTRUCTION							F		
PECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION uditions Impairments:									
Salaries of Teachers	207-100-101		3.315.271.00		(86,850.18)	3.228.412.62		3.228.412.82	
Other Salaries for Instruction	207-100-101		185,798.00		(1,977.68)	163,620,32		163,780.85	39.47
	207-100-100		35,005,03			32 635.99		30.397.41	2 238 56
General Supplies Tauthooks	207-100-610		5,933.57		(2,389.84)	3,859.58		3,417.37	442.21
	207-100-040	-		-			-		
tal Auditory impairments		-	3,523,008.70	-	(94,279.99)	3,428,728.71	-	3,426,008.45	2,720.26
MOUTCE ROOM/RENOUTCE CENTRY:	Dec 100 111					4 cm me :			-
Salaries of Teachers	213-100-101		1,544,715.00		46,939.67	1,591,654.87		1,591,020.64	634.23
General Supplies	213-100-610		9,244.14		245.01	9,490.15		6,362.50	3,127.56
Textbooks	213-100-540	-	2,600.00		(1,496.01)	1,103.99		1,071.99	32.00
otsi Resource Room/Resource Center			1,555,559.14		45,689,87	1,602,249 01		1,598,455.22	3,793.79

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgebay Compensor Schedule General Fund Flacal Year Ended June 30, 2016

			Original Eudoet		Buriget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
Home Instruction:											
Salaries of Teachers	218-100-101		316,031.00	\$	44,682.62	5	360,713,62	2	360,713.62	5	1.0
Other Salaries for Instruction	219-100-106		21,558.00		(1,251,02)		20,306.98		20,308.98		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	219-100-500		18,000,00		(915,50)		17,084.41		17,084.41		1.2
General Supplies	219-100-610		6,000.00	À.	(964,95)		5,035.04		5,035.04		15.
Total Home Instruction			351,589,00	7	41,551 05		403,740.05		403,140.05		
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION		Ξ	5,441,156.84	Ξ	(7,039,07)	=	5,434,117.77	E	5,427,603.72	Ξ	6,514.05
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	0.1 0.2000		232203		131.001		I Tour		82.030		545
Salaries of Teachers	230-100-101	_	125,530.00	_	22,540.38	_	148,070.38	_	145,068.00	_	2.38
Total Basic Skills/Ramedial - Instruction			125,530.00	_	22,540.38	_	148,070.38	-	148,068.00	_	2.38
Bilingual Education - Instruction	222.2.632				- Davis		The Address		- faile		links
General Supplies	240-100-810		-	_	500.00	_	500.00	_	127.29	_	372.71
Total Ellingual Education - Instruction					500.00		500.00	62	127.29		372.71
School-Sport Cocumicular Activity - Inst.					7.40		7-3-2-2		A 10 TO A		
Salaries	401-100-100		144,648.00		25,460,73		170,306.73		161,463,25		8,845.48
Supplies and Materials	401-100-600		6,631.00		4,771.67		11,402.67		9,723.36		1,679.31
Other Objects	401-100-800		13,131.00		23,228.91		36,359.91		35,725,41		634,50
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Activits Inst.			164,610,00		53,461,31	-	218,071.31		206,912.02	=	11,159,29
School-Spon, Alhletics - Instruction											
Salaries	402-100-100		500,215.00		6,077.55		506.292.55		506.289.89		2.66
Supplies and Materials	402-100-600		5.150.00		(4,278.54)		871.48		871.46		200
Other Objects	402-100-800		191,314.00		2,468.54		193,782.54		183,793.56		9,988.98
Total School-Spon, Athletics - Instruction		-	696,679.00	_	4.267.55		700.946.55		690,954,91	_	9,991,64
Total Instruction		-	18,022,404,02	-	(10,522,45)	_	16,011,881.57	=	15.907.418.76	-	104.462.81
Total Instruction		-	10,022,404.02	-	[10,322.45]	-	10,011,001.57	-	13,507,410.70	-	104,402.01
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	shartan cut-		111111111111111111111111111111111111111		705.0720		200100		esta tomo		54-07
Tultion to County Voc. School Dist Regular	000-100-563		93,699,80		54,346.00		148,045.80		143,495.00		4,550,60
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	000-100-565		824,000.00		(35,326.06)		788,673.94		787,188.94		1,485.00
Tustion to Priv. Sich. Dissibled & Other LEAs-Spl. Q/S	000-100-567		47,000.00		9,000.00		58,000.00		52,516.00		
Tuition - Other	000-100-569	_	-	-	135,293.14	_	136,233.14	-		_	136,293,14
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		_	964,699.80	-	164,313.06	_	1,129,012.88	-	983,199.94	-	145,812.94
Undist, Expend Health Services	000-213-100		711.783.00		14 500 300		703.190.22		702.188.30		1,001.92
Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	000-213-300		241,385.00		(8,592.78)		278,362.97		266 226 71		12 136.26
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	000-213-500		400.00		(200.00)		200.00		148.40		51.60
Supplies and Materials	000-213-600		47,226.92		(1,327.49)		45,699,43		44,413.52		1,485.97
Other Objects	000-213-800		650.00		(441.10)		208.90		128.30		80.60
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	000210000	-	1,001,424,92	-	26,436.60	-	1,027,861.52		1.013.105.23	-	14,756,29
Undist Expend - Speech OT PT & Related Services		_	1,001,924.32	_	20,430.00	_	1,021,001.02	_	1,015,100.23	-	14,130.24
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	000-216-100		233 232 00		7,479,57		240.711.57		240.710.60		0.77
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	000-216-320				4,500.00		4,500.00		4.500.00		
Supplies and Materials	000-216-600		1,000.00		4,000.00		1,000.00		710.95		289.05
Total Undiet, Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	****		234,232.00		11,979.57		246,211.57		245,921.75		289.62
Under Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extre Serv.											
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	000-217-100	_	235,811.00	-	96,471.75	_	332,282.75	-	332,282.75		
Total Undlet. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.			235,811.00		95,471.75		332,282,75		332,282,75		
Undiet, Expend Guidance			- 4		- 2.57		7-7-6				
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	000-218-104		628,170.00		4,711.47		632,881.47		632,879.91		1.56
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	000-218-105		163,588.00		8,681,44		172,209 44		172,268.44		1.00
Other Salaries	000-218-110		750.00		(750.00)		40.00				1.4
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	000-218-500		500,00		745.23		1,245.23		1,245.23		100
Supplies and Muterials	000-218-600		3,072.52		2,649.44		5,721.96		5,704.57		17.39
Other Objects	000-218-800	-	4,000.00		(353.27)	_	3,646.73	_	3,585.73	-	80.00
Total Undlet. Expend Guldanos		-	800,080,52	-	15,684,31	_	815,764.63	-	815,664.88	-	99,95
Undert Expand - Child Study Team	was also				Leni Sta		9.50		and the same of		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	000-219-104		605,881,00		65,821.41		671,702.41		671,702.41		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	000-219-105		72,437.00		(8,174.55)		66,252,44		66,260.87		1.57
Supplies and Materiale	000-219-600		2,350,00		(880,41)		1,489,59		817.61		851.98
Other Objects	000-219-800	_	4,380.00	-	(580.00)	_	3,800.00		2,217.08	_	1,582.92
Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team			B25,048.00		58,186,44		743,234.44		740,797 97		2,436.47

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

			Original Budget		Hudget Irensiera	Final		Actual		Variance Finel to Actual
Undlet Eigend, - Improvement of Inst. Serv.								12.5		-
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	000-221-102	2	747,584.00		(76,652.36) \$	670,631.64	3	670,931.02	*	0.62
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	000-221-104		85,000.00	91	(24,399,76)	80,600.24	*	60,595.23	-	5.01
Other Salanes	000-221-110		22,480.00		21,990.90	44,470.90		40,970.90		3,500.00
Other Purch Services (400-500)	000-221-500		2,001.00			2,105.00				
	000-221-800				104,00			1,830.00 5,450.00		275.00
Other Disjusts	000-221-800	_	5,700,00	-	(250.00)	5,450.00	-		-	-
Total Unclet Expand Improvement of Inst. Serv.		-	862,765.00	_	(79,207.22)	783,557.78	_	779,777 15	_	3,780.63
Undist Expend Edu, Media Serv./Sch, Library										
Salaries	000-222-100		337,819.00		6,815,60	344,634.80		344,631.27		3.53
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	000-222-177		120,986.00		(25,125.00)	95,861,00		95,858.27		2.73
Supplies and Materials	000-222-800		39.582.16		(217.15)	39,355.01		35,556,86		3.808.15
Other Objects	000-222-800		3,720.00		9.00	3,729.00		3,373.25		355.74
Total Undert. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library	344.003311	_	502,107,18	-	(18,517.35)	483,589,81	_	479,419.68	_	4,170,15
		-	DAIL, 107.10	-	110,017.30	100,000,01	-	419,410.00	_	4,110.13
Undist, Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.	Was Challed to		02.412.40		20 434 (10	140 /04 / C		14 249 10		0.207.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	000-223-500		10,919.75		17,237,43	22,157.18		12,236,96		9,920.22
Other Objects	000-223-800	_	5,050 00	-		5,050.00	_	3,974.50	_	1,075.50
Total Undist. Expand Instructional Staff Training Serv.			15,969.75		11,237.43	27,207,18		16,211,46		10,995.72
Unclist, Expand Supp. Serv General Admin.									-	
	000-230-100		169,682.00		(8,058.11)	181,623.69		181,639,78		184,13
Saturies	000-230-100		80,000.00		23,755.91	63,755.91		81,811,61		1,944,30
Legal Servicat  Audit Ferm	000-230-332									
			39,700,00		2,000,00	41,700.00		13,700.00		28,000.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	000-230-339		28,715,00		24,202.79	52,017.79		52,917.70		100
Purchased Technical Services	000-230-340		12,000,00		2,411,00	14,411,00		14,350.90		60.10
Communications/Telephone	000-230-530		85,050.00		(18,882.31)	46,067.69		36,709.02		9,358.67
BOE Other Purchased Services	000-230-585		2,500.00		2,225,50	4,725.50		4,725.50		17.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	000-230-590		18,555.65		18,583.52	37,139.17		36,083.49		1,045.68
General Supplies	000-230-610		11,271.84		100.00	11,371,84		8,687,64		2,684,20
BOE to-House Training/Meming Supplies	000-230-630		200.00		10.0	200.00				200.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures	000-230-890		4,000.00		(3,640.50)	359.50		351.25		8.25
BOE Membership Does and Fees	000-230-895		17,250.00		(250.00)	17,000,00		16,750.20		249.80
			449,124,49	-	42,347,80	491,472,29	-	447,737,16	_	
Total Undert, Expand Supp. Serv General Admin.		-	993,129.93	-	42,047,00	491,412.63	_	441,131,10	-	43,735.13
Undiet Expend Support Serv School Admin.	American American									
Sataries of Principals/Assistant Principals	000-240-103		760,634.00		(30,148,62)	730,457.38		730,481,57		5.81
Salaries of Other Protessional Staff	000-240-104		148,945,00		(2,035,09)	146,009.91		146,906.91		1.00
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	000-240-105		817,131.00		(8,370,91)	608,760.08		608,757,49		2.60
Other Purchased Senfors (400-500 series)	000-240-500		3,650.00		873.81	4,523,81		3,803.20		720,61
Supplies and Materials	000-240-600		49,472.28		1,121.20	50,593.46		46,396.65		4,196,81
Other Objects	000-240-800		24,800.00		(1,147.49)	23,652,51		20,748.06		2,904.43
Total Undet, Expend Support Serv School Admir.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	_	1,604,632.26	-	(39,705,10)	1,564,927,16	-	1,557,095.90	-	
		-	1,004,032,20	_	(39,705.10)	1,504,927.10	_	1,557,085.80	-	7,831,26
Undlet. Expend Contral Services										
Salarios	000-251-100		284,794.00		(12,351.62)	272,442.18		272,432.81		9.37
Miscellaneous Purchissed Services ( 400-500 Series )	000-251-592		3,450.00		(921.58)	2,528,42		1,496.04		1,032.38
Supplies and Materials	000-251-600		2,000.00		(80,00)	1,920,00		1.891.18		28.82
Miscellaneous Expenditures	000-251-890		12,300.00		3,507.08	15,607.08		14,272.41		1,534.67
Total Undist Expend Central Services	444,444,744	-	302,544.00	-				290,092.44		2,605.24
		_								2,000.24
Designate Communication of the Association of the Communication of the C				-	(9,848.32)	292,697.68	-	250,082.44	_	
Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology	000 000 004		-	-			-	290,082-94	_	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	000-252-500		4		200.00	200,00	-	250,082.44		200.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	000-252-600		700.00		200.00	200.00 700.00		230,082-44		700.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects			1,245.00			200,00 700,00 1,045,00	Ī	200,002.44		700.00 1,045.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	000-252-600	-			200.00	200.00 700.00		200,002.44		700.00
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materialie Other Objects Total Undlet, Expand Admin, Info. Technology	000-252-600		1,245.00		200.00	200,00 700,00 1,045,00		200,002-44	=	700.00 1,045.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Yotal Undiet, Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undiet, Expand Allowobie Maint, For School Facilities	000-252-800 000-252-800		1,245.00		(200.00)	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,845,00			=	700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Undiest, Expand Admitr. Info. Technology Undiest, Expand Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Salaries	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-261-100		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00	11	200.00 (200.00) (8,936.64)	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,945,00		404,035.42		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materialie Other Objects Total Undlet. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-261-100 000-261-420	Ξ	1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.06		(8,936,64) (3,276,72	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,945,00 404,277,36 291,362,78		404,035.4Z 277,316.44		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Object Total Undert. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undert Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintanarice Services Ceneral Supplies	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-100 000-261-420 000-261-810		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.08 41,854.42		(8,936,64) 63,276,72 6,964,85	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,945,00 404,277,36 291,382,78 48,819,07		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,650.19		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34 4,158.88
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materialis Other Dejects Yotal Undlet. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undlet. Expand Allowebite Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Coher Objects	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-261-100 000-261-420		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.06 41,854.42 900.00		(8,536,64) (8,536,64) (8,536,64) (8,964,85 (8,64,85	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,845,00 404,277,36 291,362,78 48,819,07 880,00		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,859.19 946.00		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34 4,159.88 34.00
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Object Total Undert. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undert Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintanarice Services Ceneral Supplies	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-100 000-261-420 000-261-810	11	1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.08 41,854.42		(8,936,64) 63,276,72 6,964,85	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,945,00 404,277,36 291,382,78 48,819,07		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,650.19		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34 4,158.88
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materialis Other Dejects Yotal Undlet. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undlet. Expand Allowebite Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Coher Objects	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-100 000-261-420 000-261-810	14 11	1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.06 41,854.42 900.00		(8,536,64) (8,536,64) (8,536,64) (8,964,85 (8,64,85	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,845,00 404,277,36 291,362,78 48,819,07 880,00		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,859.19 946.00		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,055.34 4,159.88 34.00
Other Pourchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Yotal Undlet. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Cother Objects Total Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-100 000-261-420 000-261-810	14 11	1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.06 41,854.42 900.00		(8,536,64) (8,536,64) (8,536,64) (8,964,85 (8,64,85	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,845,00 404,277,36 291,362,78 48,819,07 880,00		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,859.19 946.00		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,055.34 4,159.88 34.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Dojects Yotal Undlet. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Ceneral Supplies Other Objects Total Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Undlet. Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. of Plant Salaries	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-100 000-261-420 000-261-810 000-261-800		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.06 41,854.42 900.00 684,074.40 981,776.00		200.00 (200.00) (8,936.64) 63,278.72 8,964.85 90.60 61,384.73 7,154.14	200,00 700,00 1,045,00 1,945,00 404,277,36 291,362,78 48,819,07 880,00 745,459,21		404,035,42 277,316,44 44,659,19 946,00 726,957,05		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34 4,159.88 34.00 18,502.16
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Yotal Undert, Expand, - Admin, Info. Technology Undert Expand, - Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintsmarker Services General Supplies Other Objects Total Undert, Expand, - Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Lindlat, Expand, - Oth. Oper, & Maint, For School Facilities Undert Expand, - Oth. Oper, & Mainten, of Plant Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-100 000-261-420 000-261-810 000-261-800	11 11	1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.08 41,854.42 900.00 684,074,48	11 11	(8,596,64) (8,596,64) (8,596,64) (8,64,55 (80,00) (1,384,73 7,154,14 1,891,84	200.00 700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 404.277.36 291.352.78 48,819.07 880.00 745,459.21 888,930.14 289,158.64		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,859.19 946.00 726,957,05		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34 4,158.88 34.00 18,502.16
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materialie Other Dejects Total Undiest, Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undiest, Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Ceneral Supplies Other Dejects Total Undiest, Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Undies, Expand Oth. Oper. 6, Maint. of Plant Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Lesse Purchase Payments - Energy Santrage Improvement Program	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-261-100 000-261-420 000-261-810 000-261-800 000-262-100 000-262-420 000-262-420		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.08 41,854.42 900.00 684,074.48 981,776.00 287,467.00		(8,936,64) 63,276,72 6,964,85 50,00 61,384,73 7,154,14 1,831,64	200.00 1,045.00 1,845.00 404.277.36 291,382.78 48,819.07 886.00 745,459.21 588,930.14 289,158.64		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,659.19 946.00 726,957,05 988,929,37 274,315.20 82,713.93		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,068.34 4,158.88 34.00 18,502.16 0.77 14,843.64
Other Porchasted Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Maintain Other Objects Yotal Undert, Expand, - Admin, Info, Technology Undert Expand, - Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintainance Services General Supplies Other Objects Total Undert, Expand, - Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Undert Description Undertex Community Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Lesse Purchase Payments - Energy Services Lesse Purchase Payments - Energy Services Lesse Purchase Propries	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-261-420 000-261-420 000-261-810 000-261-800 000-262-420 000-262-420 000-262-440	11 11	1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.08 41,854.42 900.00 684,074.48 951,776.00 287,467.00		200.00) (200.00) (6,936.64) 53,276.72 6,964.85 90.00 61,384.73 7,154.14 1,981.84 62,718.00 9,356.54	200.00 700.00 1,045.00 1,845.00 404.277.36 291,382.78 48,819.07 988.000 745,459.27 988,930.14 289,158.64 82,716.00 40,356.54		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,659.19 946.00 726,957,05 888,929,37 274,315.20 82,713.95 38,837,86		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34 4,158.86 34.00 18,502.16 0.77 14,843.64
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materialie Other Dejects Total Undiest, Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undiest, Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Other Objects Total Undiest, Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Undiest, Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undiest, Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undiest, Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undiest, Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undiest, Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undiest, Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undiest, Expand Other Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undiest Other Oper. & Maint Other Oper Other Parthamed Property Services Unaschange.	000-282-800 000-282-800 000-281-100 000-281-810 000-281-800 000-282-100 000-282-420 000-282-444 000-282-444		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.08 41,854.42 900.00 684,074.48 981,776.00 287,467.00 21,000.00 225,080.00		200.00 (200.00) (8,936.64) 53,276.72 6,964.95 90.00 51,364.73 7,154.14 1,931.64 62,715.00 9,356.54 (5,984.12)	200.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 404.277.36 291,382.78 48,819.07 888.0.00 745,459.21 988,030.14 299,158.64 40,356.54 219,225.88		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,859.19 946.00 726,957.05 988,929.37 774,315.20 82,713.97 38,837.85 219,225.88		700.00 1,045.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34 4,159.88 34.00 18,502.16 0.77 14,843.64 2.07 1,518.68
Other Porchasted Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Maistestale Other Objects Yotal Undert, Expand, - Admin, Info, Technology Undert Expand, - Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Other Objects Total Undert, Expand, - Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Undert Description Undertex Expand, - Oth, Oper, & Maint, of Plant Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Lesse Purchase Payments - Energy Services Lesse Purchase Payments - Energy Services Lesse Purchase Property Services Insurance General Supplies	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-400 000-251-420 000-251-800 000-252-400 000-252-400 000-252-400 000-252-400 000-252-400 000-252-510		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.06 41,854.42 900.00 684,074.48 981,776.00 287,467.00 21,000.00 225,080.00 169,395.00		200.00) (8,936.64) 53,276.72 6,964.85 90.00 51,384.73 7,154.14 1,891.84 62,716.00 9,356.54 (5,844.12) (10,180.29)	200.00 700.00 1,045.00 1,845.00 404.277.36 291,362.78 48,819.07 880.00 745,459.21 988,930.14 289,158.64 82,716.00 40,336.54 219,235.88		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,859.19 948,00 726,957,05 988,929,37 274,315.20 82,713.93 38,837,86 219,255.88 153,301.34		700.00 1,945.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,063.34 4,158.88 34.00 18,502.16 0.77 14,843.64 2,07 1,518.68
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materialie Other Dejects Total Undlet. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Sataries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Other Objects Total Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Undlet. Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undlet. Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undlet. Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. of Plant Salarices Cleaning, Répair and Maintenance Services Lease Purchase Psymenia - Energy Savings Improvement Program Other Pearhased Property Services Insurance General Supplies Energy (Mathara Gas)	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-420 000-251-810 000-251-800 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.08 41,854.42 900.00 584,074.48 851,775.00 287,467.00 21,000.00 225,080.00 169,352.00 254,754.40		200.00 (200.00) (8,936.64) 63,270.72 4,964.65 60.00 61,364.73 7,154.14 1,891.64 62,716.07 9,356.54 (5,944.12) (10,160.29) (73,117.95)	200.00 700.00 1,045.00 1,045.00 404.277.36 291,352.78 48,819.07 986.00 745,459.21 986,930.14 209,150.64 82,715.00 40,336.25 219,235.88 159,180.71 181,636.45		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,659.19 946,00 726,957,05 968,029,37 274,315.20 52,713.95 38,837,65 219,225.88 153,331.34 179,088.67		700,00 1,945,00 1,945,00 241,94 14,086,34 4,158,88 34,00 18,502,16 0,77 14,841,64 2,07 1,518,68 5,657,37 2,637,58
Other Pourbased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Yotal Under, Expand, - Admin, Info. Technology Under Expand, - Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Oeneral Supplies Other Objects Total Under, Expand, - Allowable Maint, For School Facilities Under Expand, - Oth, Oper, & Maint, or Plant Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Improvement Program Other Pactimed Property Services Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Improvement Program Other Pactimed Property Services Leaser (Supplies Energy (Natural Cas) Energy (Natural Cas) Energy (Natural Cas)	000-252-800 000-251-800 000-251-800 000-251-810 000-251-800 000-252-800 000-252-400 000-252-800 000-252-800 000-252-800 000-252-800 000-252-800 000-252-800 000-252-800 000-252-800		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.06 41,854.42 960.00 684,074.48 851,776.00 237,467.00 31,000.00 108,368.00 255,080.00 254,754.40 305,000.00		200.00) (8,936,64) 53,276,72 4,964,95 0,00 61,384,73 7,154,14 1,891,84 82,718,00 9,356,54 (5,944,12) (73,117,95) (56,538,36)	200.00 1,045.00 1,045.00 404.277.36 291,382.78 48,819.07 880.00 745,459.21 588,930.14 289,150.84 2715.00 40,356,54 219,235.88 159,188.71 181,636.45 245,431.64		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,859.19 946.00 726,957.05 888,929.37 274,315.20 82,713.53 38,837.86 219,238.88 153,331.34 177,038.87 241,738.82		700.00 1,945.00 1,945.00 241.94 14,066.34 4,158.88 34.00 18,502.16 0.77 14,843.64 2.07 1,518.68 5,857.37 2,637.59 1,684.72
Other Purchassed Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materialie Other Dejects Total Undlet. Expand Admin. Info. Technology Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Sataries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Other Objects Total Undlet. Expand Allowable Maint. For School Facilities Undlet. Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undlet. Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. For School Facilities Undlet. Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. of Plant Salarices Cleaning, Répair and Maintenance Services Lease Purchase Psymenia - Energy Savings Improvement Program Other Pearhased Property Services Insurance General Supplies Energy (Mathara Gas)	000-252-800 000-252-800 000-251-420 000-251-810 000-251-800 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420 000-252-420		1,245.00 1,945.00 413,214.00 228,106.08 41,854.42 900.00 584,074.48 851,775.00 287,467.00 21,000.00 225,080.00 169,352.00 254,754.40		200.00 (200.00) (8,936.64) 63,270.72 4,964.65 60.00 61,364.73 7,154.14 1,891.64 62,716.07 9,356.54 (5,944.12) (10,160.29) (73,117.95)	200.00 700.00 1,045.00 1,045.00 404.277.36 291,352.78 48,819.07 986.00 745,459.21 986,930.14 209,150.64 82,715.00 40,336.25 219,235.88 159,180.71 181,636.45		404,035.42 277,316.44 44,659.19 946,00 726,957,05 968,029,37 274,315.20 52,713.95 38,837,65 219,225.88 153,331.34 179,088.67		700,00 1,945,00 1,945,00 241,94 14,086,34 4,158,88 34,00 18,502,16 0,77 14,841,64 2,07 1,518,68 5,657,37 2,637,58

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgelary Compartson Schedule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

			Original Budout		Budget Transfers		Flowing Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
Undist Expend Care and Uplamp of Grounds											
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Other Objects	000-263-420	3	17,500,00	3	(5,420.00)		12,080,00	\$	5,712.72 17,635,79	\$	3,367.28 3,494.30
Total Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds			41,528.00		(8,317.91)		33,210.09		26,348.51		6,861.58
Undlet, Expend Student Transportation Serv.	A 250 1			_	0.74		12.000				
Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Horse & School) - Special Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Other than Between Horse & School)	000-270-161		14,000.00		(1,188.71) (11,486.00)		12,811,89		12,811.89		1
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments	000-270-503		20,000.00		(4,161.77)		25,838.23		22,984.00		2,854.23
Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors	000-270-511		61,200.00		33,276.40		94,476.46		94,394.46		82.00
Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Ve			140,000.00		9,571.83		149,571.83		148,821.63		750.00
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreemi			220,000.00		35,800.78 7,240.00		255,800,78		255,800.76		***
Transportation Supplies	000-270-615		9,500.00				16,740.00		15,760.26		979.74
Other Objects	000-270-600	_	5,000.00	-	(5,000.00)	-	-	_		-	
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.		-	401,186.00	-	64,053.17	-	555,239.17	-	550,573.20	-	4,605.97
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	40.000		45.25.45				6.65				
Social Security Contributions	000-291-220		470,000.00		(2,331.78)	0	467,688.22		457,668.22		254
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	000-291-241		446,000.00		(12,737.27)		433,262.73		433,200.28		62.45
Other Retirement Contributions - DCRP	000-291-248		(1,04)		9,665.00		9,685,00		9,654.50		0.50
Unamployment Compensation	000-291-250		10,000.00		(10,000,00)		575 miles		1.00 mail 441		1.4
Workmen's Compensation	000-291-260		262,000.00		(120,202.00)		141,798,00		141,798.00		2.725
Health Bonefits	000-291-270		4,665,188.00		(413,633.47)		4,251,554,53		4,250,531.62		1,022.91
Tuiton Reimbursoment	000-291-280		45,500.00		12,667.00		58,167,00		50,002.00		8,185,00
Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	000-291-299		31,000.00		(45,065.50) 27,242.50		170,934.50 58,242.50		170,889.41 58,242.50		45.09
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	00023 F236	-	E,145,688.00	-	(554,395,52)	-	5,591,292.48	-	5,581,996.53	-	9.295.95
TPAF Parision PRM (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		-	2, 192,000.00	-	(months and	-	3,001,232,70	-	1,583,581,00	-	(1,503,581,00)
TPAF Social Security (Reimburned - Non-Budgeted)					-				1,209,704.86		(1,209,704.65)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS		_	- 31	_		_	- 8.	=	2,803,285.66	Ξ	(2,803,285.66)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			6,145,686.00		(554,385.52)		5,591,292.48		8,385,282.19		(2,793,969.71)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES			17,418,006.78		(204,654 74)	0.	17.213.352.04		19,711,833.16		(2,498,481.12)
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE		_	33,440,410,90	-	(215,177,19)		33,225,233,61		35,619,251,92	-	(2,394,018.31)
		_			12.12,777.2.12	-		-	50,010,201.05		12001010101
CAPITAL OUTLAY											
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					- Herebert						
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Barvioss	000-400-390		2000		5,190.42		5,190.42		5,190.42		4 00.73
Construction Services	000-400-450		414,711.18		(14,380.91)		400,322.27		394,132.86		6,189.39
Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal	000-400-721		45,000.00		9,198.49		54,186.49		49,905.60		4,289,89
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Total Facilities Accusation and Construction Services	000-400-696	-	48,298.00 508.009.18	-	0.00	-	48,296.00 508.009.18	-	46,296.00	-	10,479.28
Francisco and American and Amer		_	306,029.10	-	4100	>	300,000.10	-	407,020,00	-	10,479.20
Assets Acquired Under Capital Liesses (non-badgeind) Undertributed Expanditures: General and School Administration									0.000.000.00		in etc non not
								-	2,550,000.00	_	(2,550,000.00)
Assists Acquired Under Capital Lesses (non-budgeted)		_	508,009.18	_	0.00	-	508,009,18	_	3,047,529,90	-	(2,550,000.00)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY											10.479.28

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

		Original Buckets		Budget Transfers		Float Budget		Actual		Final to Actual
SPECIAL SCHOOLS										
Summer School - Instruction										
Salaries of Teachers	422-100-101	309,000.00		15,465,77	3	324,465.77	8	308,512.77	3	15,953.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	422-100-106	95,000.00		(7,374.34)		88,625.66		68,625,68		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	422-100-300	9,700.00		12,338.14		22,036.14		22,038.14		- A
General Supplies	422-100-610	1,125.60	_	15,773,00	_	16,895.60		15,551.67	_	1,345.93
Total Summer School - Instruction		415,825.60	_	36,200.57		452,026.17	_	434,726.24	3	17,299.9
Summer School - Support Services										
Salaries	422-200-100	17,000.00		0.056		17,000.00		17,000,00		
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	(22-200-200	130,000,00		33,339.93		163,339.93		163,339,93		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	122-200-500	2,000.00		5 mm 3 /		2,000.00		2,000,00		-
Supplies and Malarials	122-200-600	-	_	30,000.00	_	30,000.00	_	30,000.00		-
Total Summer School - Support Services		149,000.00		63,339.93		212,339.93		212,339.93		
Total Summer School		564,825,80		99,540.50		664,366.10		647,066.17	7	17,299.9
TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS		564,825.60	$\equiv$	99,540.50		664,366.10	Ξ	647,066.17		17,299.90
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		34,513,245.58		(115,636.69)		34,397,508.89		39,313,847.99		(2,366,239.10
			-		_		_		_	
Excess (Delicioncy) of Revenues		14 000 400 500		20.046.00				14 her mail 411		
Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,536,160.50)	_	33,510.52	-	(1,502,670.06)	-	(3,255,521.84)		(1,753,851.78
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Operating Transfer Out:										
Transitur to Food Service Fund		[25,222.04]		(33,510.52)		(58,732.56)		(50,022.54)		8,710.00
Capital Lauses (non-budgeted)				-				2,550,000.00		2,550,000.00
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(25,222.04)		(33,510,52)		(58,732.56)		2,489,977.46		2,558,710.00
scens (Deliciency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources		17 may 184 847				Man aria		Carrie and		
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,561,402,62)		(0.00)		(1,561,402.62)		(758,544.38)		804,858.24
Fund Balance, July 1		2,966,458,94	-	·	-	2,986,458.94	_	2,966,458.94	-	
fund Balanca, June 30		\$ 1,405,056.32	3	(0.00)	\$	1,405,056.32	<u>s</u> _	2,209,914.55	5	804,858.24
Recapitulation of Expess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources (Uses) Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses): increase in Capital Reserve Withdrawell from Capital Reserve Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances Budgeted Fund Balance		\$ 50.00 (250,000.00) (453,679.62) (857,773.00)	\$			\$0,00 (250,000,00) (453,679,62) (857,773,00)		205,048.60 (250,000.00) (453,678,62) (258,913.36)	5	205,998.60 508,659.6
Total		\$ (1,561,402.62)	3	-	5	(1,561,402,62)	5	(758,544.38)	5	804,858.24
unalysis of Fund Balance June 30, 2015: Restricted Fund Balance: Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Exp	encitures						5	554,055.92		
Capital Reserve Account Assigned Fund Balance: Year-end Encumbrances								319,352,10 277,334,76		
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance								395,944.08 653,227.70		
							1	2,209,914.56		
Reconciliation of Budgetary Fund Balance to GAAP Fund Balance: Fund Balance June 30, 2016							1	2,209,914.56		
Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Realized on GAAP E	School						_	(70,192.00)		
								2,139,722.56		

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	F	Variance
REVENUES:		2242				200		Caste		14.52 1 13.53
State Sources	\$	150,000.00	5	166,152.34	S	316,152.34	\$	272,971.00	\$	43,181.34
Federal Sources		275,946.00		65,389.00		341,335.00		300,768.00		40,567.00
Local Sources	-		-	356,088.24	-	356,088.24	_	306,006.83	_	50,081.41
Total Revenues	3	425,946.00	\$	587,629.58	55	1,013,575.58	5	879,745.83	\$	133,829.75
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction										
Personal Services - Salaries	\$	150,000.00	\$	323,792.14	\$	473,792,14	\$	431,531.49	\$	42,260.65
Purchased Professional and Technical Services				3,135.00		3,135.00		3,135.00		100
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		257,584.00		8,177.75		265,761.75		265,761.74		0.01
General Supplies				71,309.69		71,309.69		32,679.77		38,629.92
Textbooks			_	6,510.00	_	6,510.00	_	4,055.98	_	2,454.02
Total Instruction	12	407,584.00	-	412,924.58	-	820,508.58	_	737,163.98	_	83,344.60
Support Services										
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		18,362.00		67,984.00		86,326.00		59,390.00		26,936.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services				103,741.00		103,741.00		83,191.85		20,549.15
Supplies and Materials				3,000.00	4	3,000.00				3,000.00
Total Support Services	4-	18,362.00	-	174,705.00	4	193,067.00	1	142,581.85	_	50,485.15
Total Expenditures	Į4	425,946.00	_	587,629.58		1,013,575.58		879,745.83		133,829.75
Total Outflows	S	425,946.00	5	587,629.58	5	1,013,575.58	5	879,745.83	\$	133,829.75

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to RSI For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	Exhibit		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"					
from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1&C-2]	S	36,057,326.15	S	879,745.83
Difference - budget to GAAP:			3 612 617 17 26 17 57	4	21311.13175
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes					
the related expense in accordance with GASB 33.			1,350.00		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that					
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related					
revenue is recognized.		_	•	-	(3,425.24)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditure	res				
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	[B-2]	\$	36,058,676.15	\$	876,320.59
Uses/outflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the					
budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1&C-2]		39,313,847.99	\$	879,745.83
Differences - budget to GAAP					
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but					
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for					
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received					
for financial reporting purposes.		-		_	(3,425.24)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,					
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	[B-2]	s	39,313,847.99	\$	876,320.59
End and the standard in take a secure of the standard in take	b	-	33/213/371103	-	

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

#### Section L

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-PERS

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2014			2015	=	2016				
District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.0543014056%		0.0542568929%		0.0555248739%				
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	10,378,078.00	\$	10,158,374.00	\$	12,464,222.00				
District's covered employee payroll	5	3,770,222.00	\$	3,658,221.00	\$	3,758,895.00				
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		275.26%		277.69%		331.59%				
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension flability		48.72%		52.08%		47.92%				

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was Implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Schedule of District Contributions- PERS

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,							
	=	2014	_	2015	=	2016		
Contractually required contribution	s	362,708.00	\$	447,286.00	\$	477,365.00		
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(362,708.00)	_	(447,286.00)	_	(477,365.00)		
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$		5	0.5-	\$			
District's covered employee payroll	\$	3,770,222.00	\$	3,658,221.00	\$	3,758,895.00		
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		9.62%		12.23%		12.70%		

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability- TPAF

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,						
	2014	2015	2016				
District's proportion of the State's net pension liability	0.1769503924%	0.1701274233%	0.1755698742%				
District's proportionate share of the State's net pension liability	\$ 69,429,336.00	\$ 90,927,570.00	\$ 110,967,658.00				
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 16,954,166.00	\$ 17,363,355.00	\$ 17,071,700.00				
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	527.48%	523.68%	650.01%				
Plan flduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension flability	33.76%	33.64%	28.71%				

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 88 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### B. Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.39% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

#### **TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### **B. Changes of Assumptions**

The discount rate changed from 4.68% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# Section D SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

# Section E SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### Special Revenue Fund

### Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Total		State Ald		Federal Ald		Local Ald
REVENUES			2200						
State Sources		S	272,971.00	\$	272,971.00	\$	to a series	\$	1.3
Federal Sources			300,768.00				300,768.00		
Local Sources		3	306,006.83	_		-	-	_	306,006.83
Total Revenues		\$	879,745.83	5	272,971.00	5	300,768.00	\$	306,006.83
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:									
Personal Services - Salaries	100-100	\$	431,531.49	\$	157,411.05	\$		\$	274,120.44
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	100-300		3,135.00		3,135.00				9
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	100-500		265,761.74		14,663.74		251,098.00		
General Supplies	100-610		32,679.77		793.38				31,886.39
Textbooks	100-640		4,055.98		4,055.98		140	_	
Total Instruction		_	737,163.98	_	180,059.15	=	251,098.00	_	306,006.83
Support Services:									
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	200-300		59,390.00		9,720.00		49,670.00		11.4
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	200-320		83,191.85		83,191.85				. 9
Total Support Services		_	142,581.85		92,911.85	_	49,670.00		
Total Expenditures		\$	879,745.83	5	272,971.00	\$	300,768.00	\$	306,006.83

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

#### Special Revenue Fund

### Combining Schedule of State Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

			Total		N.J. ionpublic Fextbook Ald	H	N.J. Nonpublic andicapped Services		N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Services	T	N.J. lonpublic schnology Initiative	9	Security Ald		Health Services Grant
REVENUES															
State Sources		\$	272,971.00	\$	4,055.98	\$	77,683.85	\$	9,720.00	3	2,808.00	\$	2,700.00	\$	176,003.17
Total State Revenues		5	272,971.00	5	4,055.98	\$	77,683.85	\$	9,720.00	\$	2,808.00	\$	2,700.00	5_	176,003.17
EXPENDITURES:															
Instruction:															
Personal Services - Salaries	100-100	\$	157,411.05	\$	11 34	\$	-	5	-	4	100	3	( 9 )	2	157,411.05
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	100-300		3,135.00												3,135.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	100-500		14,683.74												14,663.74
General Supplies	100-610		793.38												793.38
Textbooks	100-640	_	4,055.98		4,055.98									-	
Total Instruction		-	180,059.15	-	4,055.98									_	176,003.17
Support Services:															
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	200-300		9,720.00						9,720.00						
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	200-320		83,191.85				77,683.85			_	2,808.00	E	2,700.00		
Total Support Services		-	92,911.85	_		_	77,683.85	_	9,720.00	_	2,808.00	_	2,700.00	_	
Total Expenditures		\$	272,971.00	\$	4,055.98	\$	77,683.85	5	9,720.00	\$	2,808.00	5	2,700.00	s	176,003.17

#### Special Revenue Fund

### Combining Schedule of Federal Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

			E.S.E.A.	I.D.E.A. Part B		
		Total	Title II	Basic	Preschool	
REVENUES						
Federal Sources		\$ 300,768.00	\$ 21,425.00	\$ 272,416.00	\$ 6,927.00	
Total Federal Revenues		\$ 300,768.00	\$ 21,425.00	\$ 272,416.00	\$ 6,927.00	
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	100-500	\$ 251,098.00	\$ -	\$ 244,171.00	\$ 6,927.00	
Total Instruction		251,098.00		244,171.00	6,927.00	
Support Services:						
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	200-300	49,670.00	21,425.00	28,245.00		
Total Support Services		49,670.00	21,425.00	28,245.00		
Total Expenditures		\$ 300,768.00	\$ 21,425.00	\$ 272,416.00	\$ 6,927.00	

#### Special Revenue Fund

### Combining Schedule of Local Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

S. C. S.		Total	Lake Drive Education Foundation	Mt. Lakes Education Foundation	Destination Image Grant	Various Donations
REVENUES						5 2100.00
Local Sources		\$ 308,008.83	\$ 274,120.44	\$ 21,318.19	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,568:20
Total Local Revenues		\$ 306,006.83	\$ 274,120.44	\$ 21,318.19	5 5,000.00	\$ 5,588.20
EXPENDITURES:						
instruction:						
Personal Services - Salaries	100-100	\$ 274,120,44	5 274,120.44	\$ .	\$ .	\$
General Supplies	100-810	31,886.39		21,318.19	5,000.00	5,568.20
Total instruction		308,006.83	274,120.44	21,318.19	5,000.00	5,588.20
Total Expenditures		\$ 308,008.83	\$ 274,120.44	\$ 21,318.19	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,588.20

# Section F CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	9		Revised GAAP Expend			litures	to Date	Unexpended			
Project Title/Issue	Approval Date	Budgetary Appropriations			Prior Yeara	Cur	rent Year		30, 2016		
Lake Drive School Roof	7/24/15	\$	388,000.00	5	388,000.00	\$		5			
Totals		5	388,000.00	\$	388,000.00	\$		5			

Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	
Contribution from private sources	•
Transfer from capital reserve	
Transfer from capital outlay	
Total Revenues	() <del></del>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	
Equipment (73X)	
Salaries (100)	*
Legal Services (331)	197
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services (390)	-
Construction Services (450)	ů.
General Supplies (610)	÷.
Land and Improvements (710)	60
Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal (721)	4
Buildings other than Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal (722)	•
Other Objects (800)	
Total Expenditures	P
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	4
Fund Balance - July 1	<u></u>
Fund Balance - June 30	\$

#### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basia Lake Drive School Roof

#### From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Prie	or Perlods	Current Ye	ar	Totals	1	Revised Authorized Cost
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	126,140.00	s		126,140.00	S	126,140.00
Bond Proceeds	4	120,140.00			120, 140.00		120,140.00
Contribution from private sources		261,860.00			261,860.00		261,860.00
Transfer from capital reserve							201,000.00
Transfer from capital outlay							- 1
Total Revenues		388,000.00			388,000.00	$\subseteq$	388,000.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES							
Equipment (73X)					-		
Salarles (100)					ia.		
Legal Services (331)					100		
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services (390)							
Construction Services (450)	1.3	388,000.00			388,000.00		388,000.00
General Supplies (610)							
Land and improvements (710)							
Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal (721)							
Buildings other than Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal (722)	)				*		
Other Objects (800)	_				-	_	
Total Expenditures		388,000.00			388,000.00	-	388,000.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	_					_	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION							
Project Number		70-13-G2H	G				
Grant Date		7/24/15					
Bond Authorization Date		N/A					
Bonds Authorized		N/A					
Bonds Issued	.57	N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 5	530,390.00					

Project Number	346	0-070-13-G2HG
Grant Date		7/24/15
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	530,390.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(142,390.00)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	388,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost		-26.85%
Percentage Completed		100.00%
Original Target Completion Date		9/1/14

Revised Target Completion Date

9/1/14

# Section G PROPRIETARY FUNDS

ENTERPRISE FUND

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

## Section H FIDUCIARY FUND

#### Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Schools	Balance June 30, 2015	Cash Receipts	Cash Disbursements	Balance June 30, 2016
Briarcliff	\$ 20,857.19	\$ 78,569.04	\$ 80,733.60	\$ 18,692.63 19,241.90
Lake Drive Wildwood	18,087.66 24,653.45	5,569.56 130,135.86	4,415.32 85,933.35	68,855.96
High School	317,780.06	944,191.03	930,051.34	331,919.75
	\$ 381,378.36	\$ 1,158,465.49	\$ 1,101,133.61	\$ 438,710.24

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Balance ne 30, 2015	Cash Receipts	<u></u>	Cash lisbursements	Ju	Balance ine 30, 2016
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Net Salaries and Wages IRS Section 125 Plan	\$ 1,068.49 18,262.75	\$ 12,171,371.84 14,174,244.59 34,986.06	\$	11,969,732.68 14,174,244.59 37,708.53	\$	202,707.65
	\$ 19,331.24	\$ 26,380,602.49	\$	26,181,685.80	\$	218,247.93

Section I

LONG - TERM DEBT

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Long - Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Annual Maturities of Bonda Outstanding

	-	********		, 2018	Service Tree				issued		Refunded		Retired		***	
Purposa	Date of	Amount of	Date	Amount	Rate		Balance June 30, 2015		Year		Year Year		Year Year	1	Balance June 30, 2016	
Refunding	9/14/05	\$ 5,825,000.00		\$ -		\$	3,560,000.00	\$		\$	3,180,000.00	\$	380,000.00	5		
Refunding	3/19/12	7,600,000.00	09/15/16	490,000.00	3,000%		7,030,000.00						465,000.00		6,585,000.00	0
			09/15/17	485,000.00	3,000%											
			09/15/16	510,000.00	4.000%											
			09/15/19	505,000.00	2.000%											
			09/15/20	520,000.00	2,000%											
			09/15/21	510,000.00	2.125%											
			09/15/22	505,000.00	4.000%											
			09/15/23	500,000.00	2.250%											
			09/15/24	510,000.00	2.375%											
			09/15/25	500,000.00	2.500%											
			09/15/28	515,000.00	3.000%											
			09/15/27	505,000.00	3,000%											
			09/15/28	510,000.00	2.750%											
Refunding	10/21/15	2,975,000,00	01/15/17	390,000.00	1.250%				2,975,000 00				5,000.00		2,970,000.00	3
			01/15/18	395,000,00	1.500%											
			01/15/19	405,000.00	1.750%											
			01/15/20	410,000.00	4.000%											
			01/15/22	455,000.00	5,000%											
			01/15/23	480,000.00	5.000%											
						_		_		_		-		_		-
						\$	10,590,000.00	5	2,975,000.00	5	3,180,000.00	8	850,000.00	s	9,535,000.00	)
						_		-		_						~

## Long - Term Debt Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Purpose	Amount of Original Issue	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2015	Issued Current <u>Year</u>	Retired Current <u>Year</u>	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2016
Technology Equipment Energy Conservation Measures		\$ 199,634.40	\$	\$ 49,908.60 24,577.80	\$ 149,725.80 2,525,422.20
		\$ 199,634.40	\$ 2,550,000.00	\$ 74,486.40	\$ 2,675,148.00

### =

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

		Original Budget		Budget ansfers		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Miscellaneous	\$	1,070,447.00	\$	÷	\$	1,070,447.00	\$	1,070,447.00 13,035.30	\$	13,035.30
Total - Local Sources		1,070,447.00				1,070,447.00		1,083,482.30	I	13,035.30
State Sources: Debt Service Aid Type II		109,158.00				109,158.00		109,158.00		
Total - State Sources		109,158.00				109,158.00		109,158.00		
Total Revenues	- 4	1,179,605.00			_	1,179,605.00	1	1,192,640.30	_	13,035.30
EXPENDITURES:										
Regular Debt Service:										
Interest		334,605.00				334,605.00		327,364.55		7,240.45
Redemption of Principal	1	845,000.00			_	845,000.00		850,000.00	_	(5,000.00)
Total Regular Debt Service	-	1,179,605.00			-	1,179,605.00	_	1,177,364.55	=	2,240.45
Total Expenditures	-	1,179,605.00			_	1,179,605.00	_	1,177,364.55	_	2,240.45
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures						3		15,275.75		15,275.75
Fund Balance, July 1	-	0.60	_	===	_	0.60	_	0.60	_	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	0.60	\$		\$	0.60	\$	15,276.35	5	15,275.75
Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures: Budgeted Fund Balance	\$	-	\$		5		s	15,275.75	\$	15,275.75

## STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

GASB requires that ten years of statistical data be presented. Pursuant to State of New Jersey Department of Education requirements issued for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1994, only two years statistical data needed to be presented. Additional year's data will be included each year thereafter until ten years of data is presented.

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Financial Trends	
J-1	Net Position by Component
J-2	Changes in Net Position
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source
Revenue Capacity	
J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections
Debt Capacity	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information
Demographic and	Economic Information
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics
J-15	Principal Employers
Operating Informa	ation
J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
J-17	Operating Statistics
J-18	School Building Information
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities
J-20	Insurance Schedule

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

										Fiscal Year Er	nding	g June 30.								
		2016	_	2015	-	2014	_	2013	_	2012	_	2011	_	2010	_	2009		2008	_	2007
Governmental activities				Transfer of		No. of Control	12	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		A MARION		College		C. C			7	Charles Con		22.70006
Net investment in capital assets	5	13,141,991.30	3	12,676,216.63	\$	12,013,256.82	\$	11,853,401.87	\$	11,400,191.20	\$	11,029,588.17	3	11,249,230.59	\$	10,200,043.41	\$	9,978,016.66	2	9,672,13
Restricted		1,065,892.57		1,682,162,48		2,293,585.69		2,770,122.55		3,984,211.72		3,016,362.99 653,066.63		1,355,938.80		1,746,200.14 225,255.42		1,166,943.04		514,01 590,68
Unrastricted	-	(9,931,963.35)	-	(9,470,439,23) 4,687,939.88		307,785,96 14,614,628.47	-	287,529.50 14,911,053.92	-	15,622,075.81	-	14,699,017.79	•	564,811.73 13,169,981,12	-	12,171,498.97	-	11,326,044.93	-	10,776,83
Total governmental activities net position	3	4,275,920.52	2	4,507,938.50	3	14,014,020.47	-	14,911,055.92	-	15,622,075.61	3	14,689,017.79	3	13,109,801,12	-	12,171,490.97	-	11,320,044.53	-	10,770,63
Business-type activities																				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	8,694.48	5	10,572.98	\$	12,451.48	\$	12,088,06	\$	14,273.72	\$	16,459.33	\$	12,254.36	3	13,948.39	\$	15,642.42	5	5,96
Restricted																				
Unrestricted		14.387.74		39,449.82	_	42,299.19	_	90,008.78	_	94,973.75		78,013.44		63,472.04	_	50,831.15	_	41,937.24	_	23,07
Total business-type activities net position	3	23,082.22	\$	50,022.80	\$	54,750.67	5	102,096,84	5	109,247.47	\$	94,472.77	3	75,726.40	\$	64,779.54	3	57,579.66	\$	29,03
District-wide																				
Net investment in capital assets	5	13,150,685.78	5	12,686,789.61	\$	12,025,708.30	\$	11,865,489.93	\$	11,414,464.92	5	11,046,047.50	\$	11,261,484.95	\$	10,213,991.80	\$	9,993,659.08	\$	9,678,09
Restricted		1,065,892.57		1,682,162.48		2,293,585.69		2,770,122.55		3,984,211.72		3,016,362.99		1,355,938.80		1,746,200.14		1,166,943.04		514,01
Unrestricted		(9,917,575.61)		(9,430,989.41)		350,085.15		377,538.28	_	332,646.64	_	731,080.07		628,283.77		276,086.57	_	223,022.47	100	613,76
Total district net position	\$	4,299,002,74	3	4,937,962.68	\$	14,669,379.14	3	15,013,150.76	3	15,731,323.28	\$	14,793,490.56	S	13,245,707.52	\$	12,236,278.51	3	11,383,624.59	\$	10,805,87

Source: District records

#### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

Species	2016	2015	0044							
DOMON WITH THE PROPERTY OF THE		2010	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Expenses										
Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Regular	\$ 15,078,649.79	5 13,420,468,04	\$ 12,866,415,93	5 12,883,773.71	\$ 12,105,465.09	5 11,969,306.92	\$ 12,260,715.52	\$ 11,854,426.73	\$ 11,839,648.93	\$ 11,458,118.30
Special education	7,912,680.45	7,843,678,47	8,256,534.12	8,882,351,96	8,633,501.23	8,740,015.38	9,155,900.58	8,684,669,44	9,272,111.60	8,999,374.82
Other Instruction	1,405,525,58	1,353,114.62	1,432,577.84	1,364,019,38	1,276,790.58	1,185,135.42	1,233,700.09	1,206,524.61	1,229,029,13	1,156,551,18
Support Services:										
Tuillon	983,299,94	759,225.86	B28,648.06	849,312.69	927,878.48	858,082.92	821,756.51	711,828.50	898,584,40	563,620,33
Student and instruction related services	6,137,767.98	5,928,241.75	6,043,712.41	6,242,404.04	5,874,755.77	5,488,974.58	5,554,314.20	5,524,238,98	5,789,378,73	5,139,132.85
School administrative services	2,155,164.19	2,174,495.41	2,172,210.70	2,259,967.86	2,076,541.37	2,152,368.95	2,068,951.25	1,988,386.93	2,075,024.19	2,496,688.99
General and business administrative services	953,397.45	979,134.23	1,003,558,38	986,840.67	948,756.33	1,033,641,17	921,807.17	1,036,189,58	1,167,435.05	1,298,392.16
Plant operations and mulaterance	3,737,665.81	3,699,776.48	3,853,024.54	3,716,357.38	3,680,914.95	3,705,077.40	3,732,456.20	3,897,884.66	3,564,260.99	3,348,148.95
Pupil transportation	572,346.21	440,784.13	488,676.00	491,102.68	511,346.66	507,697.67	480,469.33	433,255,87	495,656,90	501,850,67
Special Schools	805,414.68	819.616.25	613,036,32	935,729.78	819,710.12	679,642.79	753,780.23	713,531.76	415,505.53	378,273.27
SDA Debt Service Assessment	48,298.00	48,298,00	48,298.00	48,298.00	35,192,00	289,916.00	481,518.74	0.00		40.00
Interest on long-term debt	304,203,92	353,152,92	380,350,83	409,674,60	515,467,16	573,990,96	597,973.75	620,599,86	538.964.49	673,022,43
Total governmental activities expenses	38,694,634.00	37,820,196.34	38,187,061.89	39,079,833.01	37,206,320.04	37,183,750,16	38,063,343,58	36,671,537.30	37,386,802.03	36,012,213.95
Business-type activities:										
Food service	714.484.88	896,681.89	676,887,97	545,278.49	624,195.68	507,046.09	511,100.11	576,291.17	549,265.04	530,827 44
Total business-type activities expense	714,484.88	696,681.89	676,887.97	646,278.49	624,195.68	507,046.09	511,100.11	576,291.17	549,265.04	530,627,44
Total district-wide expenses	39,609,118.88	38,516,878.23	38,863,939.86	39,726,111.50	37,830,515.72	37,690,796.25	38,574,443.69	37,247,828.47	37,936,067.07	35,543,041,30
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Special Schools	682,976.00	701,886.00	660,410.50	699,015.60	660,902,00	541,766.00	599,614.00	568,320.00	486,330.00	421,244.00
Interest on long-term debi	163,850.54	244,779.92	271,894.83	302,327,88	408,361.16	467,164.96	473,023.76	495,185.86	514,433.47	548,299.43
Conrating grants and contributions	4,604,243,65	4,515,430.82	4,926,176.62	5,415,643.92	4,607,598.48	3,629,195,52	4,127,667.29	3,879,724.83	4,965,814.35	4,964,124.79
Total governmental activities program revenue	5,431,072,19	5,462,096.74	5,858,481.95	6,416,987.40	5,676,861.64	4,638,126,48	5,200,305.05	4,943,230.69	5,966,577.82	5,933,668.22

### 116

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

#### Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Flacal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year En	ding June 30.				
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Operating grants and contributions.	\$ 633,263.16 4,258.60	\$ 657,035.54 7,383.90	\$ 611,325,04 18,216.76	\$ 595,983.15 23,663.82	\$ 584,493.17 21,619.93	\$ 479,216.16 9,114.20	\$ 468,961.37 9,872.76	\$ 524,841.04 10,452.40	\$ 514,889.55 11,507.96	\$ 475,376.12 8,522.03
Total business-type activities program revenues	637,521.78	664,419.44	629,541.60	619,646.97	606,113.10	488,330.36	478,834.13	535,293.44	526,397.51	483,898.15
Total district-wide program revenues	6,068,593.95	6,126,516.18	6,488,023.75	7,036,634.37	6,282,974.74	5,126,456.84	5,679,139.18	5,478,524.13	6,492,975.33	6,417,566.37
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities	(33,463,561.81) (76,963.12)	(32,358,099.60)	(32,328,569.94) (47,346.17)	(32,662,845.61) (26,631.52)	(31,529,458.40) (18,082.58)	(32,545,623.68)	(32,863,036.53) (32,265.98)	(31,726,306.61) (40,997.73)	(31,420,224,21) (22,867,53)	(30,078,545.7 (46,929.2
Total district-wide net expense	(33,540,524.93)	(32,390,362.05)	(32,375,916.11)	(32,689,477.13)	(31,547,540.98)	(32,584,339.41)	(32,895,304.51)	(31,768,304.34)	(31,443,091.74)	(30,125,475.02
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Taxes:										
Property laxes, levied for general purposes Property laxes, levied for debt service principal Federal and State aid not restricted Tution (other than special schools) Investment earnings Miscellaneous Income Proceeds of long-term debt (Refunding Bonds)	19,307,492.00 906,596.46 41,638.60 12,217,727.08 0.15 223,110.71 205,000.00	18,928,914.00 772,161.08 46,205.60 12,351,080.56 15,648.29 434,166.16	18,559,578.00 801,679.17 18,385.27 12,457,674.12 643.02 194,004.91	18,254,489.00 848,185.12 15,832.06 12,753,512.15 197,132.34 (97,846.42)	18,254,489.00 727,775.84 45,493.00 13,443,912.25 786.40 192,917.21 (180,000.00)	18,254,489.00 683,914.04 16,653.46 14,420,285.00 0.46 156,748.49	17,822,350.00 643,400.24 124,787.30 14,148,267.50 0.58 218,403.91	17,504,158.00 637,998.14 141,810.06 14,155,144.06 1,058.02 171,781.40	16,787,091.00 504,160.53 134,156.95 14,310,557.08 14,407.30 170,034.84	16,059,217.0/ 556,648.5: 109,092.9/ 12,477,474.4: 60,637.3: 160,477.2:
N.J. Schools Development Authority Grants Transfers	(50,022.54)	126,140,00 (27,534,58)		(19,480.89)	(32,857.28)	(37,462.10)	(58,726.33)	(48,189,03)	(50,975.25)	(53,735.2
Total governmental activities	32,851,542.46	32,646,781.01	32,032,144.49	31,951,823.72	32,452,516.42	33,494,828.35	32,898,483.20	32,573,760.65	31,969,432.45	29,369,812.2
Business-type activities: Miscellaneous income				0.22		20.12.20		8.58	435.98	
Translers	50,022.54	27,534.58		19,480.89	32,857.28	37,462.10	43,212.84	48,189.03	50,975.25	53,735.2
Total business-type activities	50,022.54	27,534.58		19,480.89	32,857.28	37,462.10	43,212.84	48,197.61	51,412.23	53,735.25
Total district-wide general revenues	32,901,585.00	32,674,315.59	32,032,144,49	31,971,304.61	32,485,373.70	33,532,290.45	32,941,696.04	32,621,958.26	32,020,844.68	29,423,547.4
Change in Net Position	tean han net	000 001 41	inne ane aci	P11 021 001	non are no	040 004 67	20.444.67	010 404 04	640 000 D4	(700 703 40
Governmental activities	(612,019.35)	288,681.41	(296,425.45)	(711,021.89)	923,058.02	949,204.67	35,444.67	845,454.04	549,208.24 28,544.70	(708,733.4 8,805.9
Business-type activities	\$ (638,959.93)	(4,727.87) \$ 283,953.54	\$ (343,771.62)	\$ (7,150.63) \$ (718,172.52)	\$ 937,832.72	18,746.37 \$ 967,951.04	10,946.86 \$ 46,391.53	7,199.88 \$ 852,653.92	\$ 577,752.94	\$ (701,927.5)
Total district wide change in net position	9 (690,859,93)	a 200,535,54	9 (343,771.02)	a (/10,1/2,52)	e 301,002.12	9 307,331,04	40,381.33	9 005,003,92	e 3/1/102.84	2 (101,327.5

Source: District records

#### Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

										Fiscal Year End	ng J	une 30,								
		2018	_	2015	_	2014	_	2013	_	2012	_	2011	_	2010	_	2009	_	2008	-	2007
General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned. Reserved Unreserved	5	873,408.02 673,278.84 583,035.70	\$	1,351,669.59 877,142.45 666,104.90	s	1,671,234.30 942,498.80 639,846.92	5	2,357,735.05 570,829.04 686,095.44	s	2,971,994.86 860,736.86 748,511.97	\$	2,127,948.13 673,612.73 801,346.94	5	1,503,493.50 973,084.04	S	1,924,717.43 696,109.74	\$	1,357,038.97 740,237.17	*	690,326.84 1,150,616.30
Total general fund	3	2,139,722.58	2	2,894,916.94	\$	3,253,580,02	\$	3,614,659.53	3	4,581,243.69	\$	3,602,907.80	\$	2,476,577.54	\$	2,620,827.17	5	2,097,276.14	\$	1,840,943.14
All Other Governmental Funds Restricted, reported in: Capital projects fund	5		5		5		5			306,292.94		283,452.94			5					
Debt service fund Assigned, reported in: Capital projects fund	•	15,276.35		0.60		63,716,60		63,716.60	i	300,535.34	•	472,797.33	1		•		-			
Reserved Unreserved, reported in:		1,477.82		1,477.82		1,477.82		1,477.B2		1,477.82		1,477.82		1,477.62		1,477.82		1,477.82		35,000.00
Special revenue fund Capital projects fund Debt service fund				20100		Min day				1.19		0.70		58,648.94 0,72		35,639.78 0.50		(3,580.50) 35,639.78 1,28		28,584.58 1.31
Permanent fund Total all other governmental funds	\$	(1,245.00) 15,509.17	\$	(1,145.15)	\$	(945.39) 64,249.03	\$	(945.63) 64,248.79	\$	(745.99) 307,025.96	5	(646.35) 757,082.44	\$	(446.81) 59,680.67	\$	(347,39) 36,770.71	\$	(251.44) 33,286.94	3	1,402.07 61,405.96
Total Fund Balances	5	2,155,231.73	5	2,895,250.21	5	3,317,829.05	5	3,678,908.32	5	4,888,268.65	5	4,359,990.24	5	2,536,258.21	5	2,657,597.88	5	2,130,563.08	5	1,902,349.10

Source: District records

#### Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Tan Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year End	ding June 30.				
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Havenuss										
Tax levy	\$ 20,377,939.00	\$ 19,945,855.00	\$ 19,633,152.00	\$ 19,405,002.00	\$ 19,390,626.00	\$ 19,405,568.00	\$ 18,938,774.00	\$ 18,637,342.00	\$ 17,905,685.00	\$ 17,164,165.00
Tuition charges	12,880,705.08	13,052,966.56	13,118,284.62	13,452,527.75	14,104,814.25	14,962,051.00	14,747,881.50	14,733,464.06	14,796,887.08	12,698,718.41
interest earnings	0.15	15,648.29	643.02	0.36	786.40	0.46	0.58	1,058.02	14,407.30	60,637.32
Miscellaneous	523,399.34	718,195.14	800,818.52	433,680.32	458,333.82	381,582.52	411,999.59	272,993.50	232,789.19	290,821.14
State sources	4.040,885.36	3,948,193.80	4,325,689.55	4,890,748.03	4,074,484,10	3,017,203,71	3,853,038,20	3,643,007.83	4,771,208.80	4,665,948.86
Federal sources	304,708.26	329,413.54	312,038.73	304,179.97	313,190.77	404,011.24	405,820.71	277,314.96	266,008.15	276,924.98
Total revenues	38,127,637.19	38,010,272.33	37,890,626,44	38,486,138.43	38,342,235.34	38,170,416.93	38,157,514.58	37,585,180.37	37,986,985.52	35,357,215.71
Expenditures										
Instruction							11001110			
Regular Instruction	9,912,453.30	9,718,635.04	9,108,415.85	9,017,175.83	8,643,395.85	8,706,597.12	8,928,799.73	8,723,834.98	8,438,795.35	8,198,521.89
Special education instruction	5,578,701.72	5,706,632.05	5,894,284.10	6,262,512.23	6,234,594.65	6,461,309.99	6,803,793.08	6,462,483.41	6,700,318.39	6,496,338,97
Other instruction	1,046,062.22	1,012,605.89	1,071,020.05	997,005,95	955,971.79	902,242.63	937,209.62	919,971.66	916,422.91	859,707.27
Support Services:		2000	AND					2000		
Tuition	983,299.94	759,225.86	828,648.06	849,312,69	927,878.48	858,082,92	821,758.51	711,828.50	898,584.40	563,620.33
Student and instruction related services	4,589,702.98	4,465,768.74	4,437,378,52	4,593,965,69	4,276,579,41	4,261,421.05	4,312,553.18	4,323,330.62	4,418,492.68	3,818,500.53
School administrative services	1,557,095.90	1,587,942.35	1,557,982.44	1,604,084.50	1,507,724.79	1,577,859.37	1,520,617.61	1,497,132.96	1,482,589.23	1,786,763.18
General and business administrative services	737,829,60	766,410.99	764,828.58	760,490.79	748,881.68	815,379.64	718,177,25	825,566.65	954,212.37	1,060,597.22
Plant operations and maintenance	3,074,871.48	3,061,330.75	3,151,720.94	3,007,061.73	3,032,672.89	3,087,796.55	3,135,360.23	3,319,895.73	2,953,878.11	2,740,945.02
Pupil transportation	550,573.20	418,249.71	462,326.78	463,379.72	486,501.95	502,743.49	475,511.28	428,969.04	490,767.05	496,661,46
Employee benefits	8,385,282,19	6,267,331.62	8,740,558.46	9,402,632,48	8,188,910.53	7,577,037,47	7,852,350,57	7,445,079.87	6,151,622,32	7,905,217,17
Special Schools	647,066,17	636,986.22	630,663.82	708,815,11	661,904,74	544,224.63	600,167.07	568,320.00	415,505.53	378,273.27
Charter Schools	20,120				200	2.0	62.07.60.	24-4-2-2-4		
Capital outlay	3,047,529,90	1,190,849.37	421,838.01	717,591.13	872,839.38	46,638.92	1,353,976.77	503,944.34	613,482.92	2,554,310.02
Debt service:	465,176-6516-6	19.50					1,	4.4.000		
Principal	850,000.00	825,000.00	790,000.00	775,000.00	685,000.00	675,000.00	635,000.00	630,000.00	590,000.00	575,000.00
Interest and other charges	327,364.55	364,030.00	392,030,00	419,144.59	558,242.51	582,805.02	606,373.78	828,598,78	653,125.03	676,572,53
Total expenditures	41,367,633.13	38,780,999.59	38,251,705.71	39,578,172.45	37,781,098.65	38,599,138.80	38,701,646.68	36,989,956.54	37,707,798.29	38,211,028.86
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expendeunes	(3,239,995.94)	(770,727.26)	(361,079.27)	(1,092,034.02)	561,136.69	1,571,278.13	(544,132.08)	575,223.83	279,189.23	(2,853,813,15

#### Charges In Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Ten Piscal Years (modified accruel basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year	Ending June 30,				
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Other Financing sources (uses)	2.550,000.00	249,543.00								
Capital leases (non-budgeted)  N.J. Economic Development Authority grants  Education Foundation Contribution	2,550,000.00	126,140.00		(97,846.42)		289,916.00	481,518.74			(40.00)
Transfers in	V November	A 0.75		208,446.52	20000000	434,918.00	775,737.79	963.527.57	2000000	Sections
Transfers out	(50,022.54)	(27,534.58)		(227,927.41)	(32,857.28)	(472,380.10)	(834,464.12)	(48, 189.03)	(50,975,25)	(53,735.25)
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,499,977.46	348,148.42		(117,327.31)	(32,857.28)	252,453.90	422,792.41	(48,189.03)	(50,975.25)	(53,775.25)
Net change in fund balances	\$ (740,018.48)	\$ (422,578.84)	\$ (361,079.27)	\$ (1,209,361.33)	\$ 528,279.41	\$ 1,823,732.03	\$ (121,339,67)	\$ 527,034,80	\$ 228,213.98	\$ (2.907,588.40)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	3.07%	3,16%	3.12%	3.07%	3.37%	3.44%	3.32%	3.45%	3,35%	3.51%

Source: District records

#### General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Total	Tuition	earing Impaired School Tuition	Interest	Rentals	Mi	iscellaneous
2007	\$ 13,119,832.96	\$ 3,213,754.36	\$ 9,684,964.05	\$ 60,637.32	\$ 130,000.00	\$	30,477.23
2008	14,981,304.91	3,367,738.91	11,429,148.17	14,382.99	130,000.00		40,034.84
2009	14,906,299.43	3,738,374.40	10,995,089.66	1,053.97	140,000.00		31,781.40
2010	14,966,285.41	3,823,139.00	10,924,742.50		140,000.00		78,403.91
2011	15,118,799.49	3,927,540.00	11,034,511.00	- 9	140,000.00		16,748.49
2012	14,298,517.50	4,088,575.00	10,016,239.25	786.04	140,000.00		52,917.21
2013	13,649,660.09	3,787,552.13	9,664,975.62		140,000.00		57,132.34
2014	13,312,932.31	4,153,191.18	8,965,093.44	642.78	140,000.00		54,004.91
2015	13,241,041.97	4,226,170.44	8,826,917.08	15,648.29	140,000.00		32,306.16
2016	12,768,038.00	4,166,884.00	8,391,078.59		140,000.00		70,075.41

Source: District records

#### Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Tan Fiscal Years Unsudited

Fiscal Year Ended December 31,		Vacant Land	اد	Residential	Fam.	Commercial		Industrial	Aparlment	Total	al Assessed Value	Public Utilibles	Net	Valuation Taxable	11.	stimated Actual ty Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate
2007		\$ 10,561,300	3	1,361,852,600	\$ 1,500	\$ 98,174,600	5	3,226,100		5	1,473,816,100	\$ 1,344,145	5	1,475,160,245	s	1,383,671,288	1.190
2008		10,037,300		1,364,323,300	1,500	96,570,200		3,226,100			1,476,158,400	1,374,921		1,477,533,321		1,411,501,260	1.237
2009	(1)	8,233,100		1,174,577,900	1,500	96,695,800		3,226,100			1,282,734,400	1,438,207		1,284,172,607		1,487,682,407	1.478
2010	700	17,422,200		1,168,665,300	1,500	100,103,900		3,226,100			1,289,419,000	1,260,428		1,290,679,428		1,432,427,801	1,471
2011		19,947,000		1,167,579,900	1,500	101,099,400		3,226,100			1,291,853,900	1,215,179		1,293,069,079		1,358,394,404	1.500
2012		20,677,400		1,159,132,100	2,700	101,049,400		3,226,100			1,284,087,700	1,274,842		1,285,362,542		1,283,298,950	1.509
2013		20,488,200		1,062,765,900	2,700	94,307,800		3,226,100			1,180,790,700	1,284,800		1,182,075,500		1,288,786,647	1.651
2014		19,674,200		1,070,204,200	2,700	94,307,800		3,226,100			1,187,415,000	1,284,800		1,188,699,800		1,323,302,228	1.662
2015		16,352,300		1,075,076,800	2,700	94,294,700		3,226,100			1,188,952,600	803,200		1,189,755,800		1,319,415,553	1.697
2016		14,105,200		1,081,603,000	2,700	94,161,900		3,226,100			1,193,098,900	803,200		1,193,902,100		1,330,295,840	1.730

(1) Revaluation effective

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (tair or market value) established by each county board of Jaxation.

Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

#### Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

		Sch	ool District Direct Ra	ate	Overlappi	ng Rates	
Fiscal Year Ended December 31		Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Municipality	County	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
2007		1.105	0.085	1.190	0.282	0.228	1.700
2008		1.153	0.084	1.237	0.308	0.222	1.767
2009	(1)	1.380	0.098	1.478	0.368	0.263	2.109
2010		1.375	0.096	1.471	0.374	0.255	2.100
2011		1.404	0.096	1.500	0.374	0.249	2.123
2012		1.411	0.098	1.509	0.409	0.245	2.163
2013		1.550	0.101	1.651	0.462	0.274	2.387
2014		1.562	0.100	1.662	0.475	0.285	2.422
2015		1.597	0.100	1.697	0.492	0.279	2.468
2016		1.630	0.100	1.730	0.513	0.284	2.527

(1) Revaluation effective

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

#### Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

	20	16			2006
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxable Assessed Value	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	As	axable sessed /alue	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Fairfield Industrial LLC	\$ 15,174,100	1.28%	\$	541	
GIM Mountain Lakes Investors, LLC	8,450,000	0.71%			
GIM Mountain Lakes Investors, LLC	5,898,400	0.50%			
Mountain Lakes Association	5,500,000	0.47%			
Deluxe Corportation	5,236,700	0.44%		Not A	oplicable
Mountain Lakes Club	4,438,300	0.38%			547 (5)000
Evergreen Realty Group, LLC	4,200,000	0.36%			
Zeris Brothers Inc.	2,912,700	0.25%			
Individual Taxpayer	2,732,700	0.23%			
GIM Mountain Lakes Investors, LLC	2,718,300	0.23%			
Total	\$ 57,261,200	4.84%	\$		0.00%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

#### Collected within the Fiscal Year of the

Fiscal Year			Levy	/	Co	lections in	Total Collecti	ions to Date
Ended December 31,	0.45.44	es Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Su	bsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2006	\$	23,919,478	\$ 23,655,434	98.89%	\$	193,922	\$ 23,849,356	99.70%
2007		25,160,057	24,903,036	98.97%		181,168	25,084,204	99.69%
2008		26,170,297	25,862,220	98.82%		242,760	26,104,980	99.75%
2009		27,096,374	26,796,802	98.89%		272,028	27,068,830	99.89%
2010		27,142,846	26,804,557	98.75%		261,288	27,065,845	99.71%
2011		27,495,959	27,141,568	98.71%		254,762	27,396,331	99.63%
2012		27,859,870	27,258,949	97.84%		388,128	27,647,077	99.23%
2013		28,293,119	27,940,792	98.75%		332,525	28,273,316	99.93%
2014		28,884,233	28,715,660	99.41%		109,488	28,825,148	99.79%
2015		29,447,982	29,200,517	99.15%		10.3 (10.30)	29,200,517	99.15%

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

#### Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

			Gov	vernmenta	d Activi	ities				ess-Type vities				
1	Fiscal Year Ended une 30,	General Obligation Bonds		cates of		apital eases	Antie	Sond cipation s (BANs)	Capita	Leases	_ 1	otal District	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
	2007	\$ 16,015,000	\$	0.40	\$	-	\$		s		\$	16,015,000	4.65%	3,784
	2008	15,425,000										15,425,000	4.31%	3,626
	2009	14,795,000										14,795,000	4.00%	3,475
	2010	14,160,000										14,160,000	3.80%	3,401
	2011	13,485,000										13,485,000	3.87%	3,223
	2012	12,980,000										12,980,000	3.93%	3,036
	2013	12,205,000										12,205,000	3.53%	2,859
	2014	11,415,000										11,415,000	3.38%	2,678
	2015	10,590,000			- 3	199,634						10,789,634	3.19%	2,516
	2016	9,535,000			2,6	675,148						12,210,148	3.65%	2,848

#### Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

#### General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Ob	General ligation Bonds	De	ductions	В	let General onded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2007	\$	16,015,000	\$	4	\$	16,015,000	1.09%	3,784
2008		15,425,000				15,425,000	1.04%	3,626
2009		14,795,000				14,795,000	1.15%	3,475
2010		14,160,000				14,160,000	1.10%	3,401
2011		13,485,000				13,485,000	1.04%	3,223
2012		12,980,000				12,980,000	1.01%	3,036
2013		12,205,000				12,205,000	1.03%	2,859
2014		11,415,000				11,415,000	0.96%	2,678
2015		10,590,000				10,590,000	0.89%	2,470
2016		9,535,000				9,535,000	0.80%	2,224

## Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31,2015 Unaudited

Net Direct Debt of School District as of December 31,2015

\$ 10,125,000.00

Net Overlapping Debt of School District:

Borough of Mountain Lakes (100%)

County of Morris - Borough's share (1.4545%) of \$ 226,745,316.97.

\$ 8,024,726.00 3,298,064.98

11,322,790.98

Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt as of December 31,2015

21,447,790.98

Source: Borough of Mountain Lakes Chief Financial Officer and Morris County Treasurer's Office.

#### Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

Equalized valuation basis

					Equ	alized valuation	Das	S		
						2013				1,313,010,897
						2014				1,315,258,086
						2015			-	1,323,263,884
									\$	3,951,532,867
			Ave	erage equalized	valua	tion of taxable	prope	erty	\$	1,317,177,622
				ot limit (4 % of a al Net Debt App Legal debt ma	licabi		value	)	\$	52,687,105 9,535,000 43,152,105
						Fiscal Year				
		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016
Debt limit	\$	54,166,687	\$	52,463,579	\$	51,934,036	\$	52,297,612	\$	52,687,105
Total net debt applicable to limit		12,980,000	_	12,205,000	_	11,415,000		10,590,000	_	9,535,000
Legal debt margin	\$	41,186,687	\$	40,258,579	\$	40,519,036	\$	41,707,612	\$	43,152,105
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		23.96%		23.26%		21.98%		20.25%		18.10%
	-		_		_	Fiscal Year	_		_	
		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011
Debt limit	\$	50,547,643	\$	54,382,627	\$	56,867,346	\$	57,416,262	\$	56,707,142
Total net debt applicable to limit	_	16,015,000	_	15,425,000	_	14,795,000	_	14,160,000	_	13,485,000
Legal debt margin	\$	34,532,643	\$	38,957,627	\$	42,072,346	\$	43,256,262	s	43,222,142
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		31.68%		28.36%		26.02%		24.66%		23.78%
Section 1. Section 2. Section 2. Section 2.				777 45 4 4 7						

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

#### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Population	Personal Income		ACT AND TANK THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		Unemployment Rate
4,232	344,724,694	\$	81,457		0.6%
4,254	357,951,793		84,145		0.8%
4,258	370,111,889		86,922		1.4%
4,163 (	Actual) 372,463,610		89,470	(Actual)	1.4%
4,184	348,138,506		83,207		1.3%
4,275	330,153,975		77,229		1.4%
4,269	345,716,427		80,983		7.6%
4,262	337,473,684		79,182		4.3%
4,288	338,348,928		78,906	(Est.)	3.4%
4,288 (	Est.) 334,965,439		78,117	(Est.)	
	4,232 4,254 4,258 4,163 4,184 4,275 4,269 4,262 4,288	4,232 344,724,694 4,254 357,951,793 4,258 370,111,889 4,163 (Actual) 372,463,610 4,184 348,138,506 4,275 330,153,975 4,269 345,716,427 4,262 337,473,684 4,288 338,348,928	Population         Personal Income         I           4,232         344,724,694         \$           4,254         357,951,793         \$           4,258         370,111,889         \$           4,163         (Actual)         372,463,610           4,184         348,138,506         \$           4,275         330,153,975         \$           4,269         345,716,427         \$           4,262         337,473,684         \$           4,288         338,348,928	4,232 344,724,694 \$ 81,457 4,254 357,951,793 84,145 4,258 370,111,889 86,922 4,163 (Actual) 372,463,610 89,470 4,184 348,138,506 83,207 4,275 330,153,975 77,229 4,269 345,716,427 80,983 4,262 337,473,684 79,182 4,288 338,348,928 78,906	Population         Personal Income         Income           4,232         344,724,694         \$ 81,457           4,254         357,951,793         84,145           4,258         370,111,889         86,922           4,163 (Actual)         372,463,610         89,470 (Actual)           4,184         348,138,506         83,207           4,275         330,153,975         77,229           4,269         345,716,427         80,983           4,262         337,473,684         79,182           4,288         338,348,928         78,906 (Est.)

#### Sources:

Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis. Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

## Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

		2016			2005	
Employer	Employees	Rank [Optional]	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment	Employees	Rank [Optional]	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment
		Not Available			Not Available	
	0		0.00%	0		0.00%
Source:						

## Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	126	119	118	115	115	112	113	114	115	115
Special education	132	131	130	123	121	121	122	124	125	125
Other instruction										
School sponsored/other instructional										
Support Services:										
Student and instruction related services	72	78	78	76	76	76	76	76	81	83
School administrative services	22	22	20	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
General and business administrative services				9	9	9	9	9	9	8
Plant operations and maintenance	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Pupil transportation										
Total	387	385	381	403	401	398	400	403	375	376

Source: District Personnel Records

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating openditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School	Hearing Impaired School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2007	1591.5	\$ 34,405,146	21,618	13.07%	248	1:14	1:13	1:10	1:6	1591.5	1,523.2	-3.5%	95.7%
2008	1605.5	35,726,760	22,253	2.94%	248	1:14	1:13	1:10	1:6	1635.2	1,556.4	2.7%	95.2%
2009	1635.0	35,227,303	21,546	-3.18%	244	1:14	1:11	1:10	1:6	1635.8	1,556.7	0.0%	95.2%
2010	1642.0	36,106,296	21,989	2.06%	237	1:14	1:11	1:10	1:6	1649.0	1,572.0	0.8%	95.3%
2011	1626,0	35,294,695	21,706	-1.29%	231	1:14	1:11	1:10	1:6	1639.8	1,564.6	-0.6%	95.4%
2012	1619.0	35,665,017	22,029	1.49%	228	1:14	1:11	1:10	1:6	1619.7	1,550.4	-1.2%	95.7%
2013	1638.0	37,666,437	22,995	4.39%	229	1:14	1:11	1:10	1:6	1638.0	1,560.8	1.1%	95.3%
2014	1585.0	36,647,838	23,122	0.55%	229	1314	1:11	1:10	1:6	1585.0	1,514.0	-3.2%	95.5%
2015	1556.0	34,894,272	22,426	-3.01%	240	1:14	1:11	1:10	1:6	1556.0	1,488.0	-1.8%	95.6%
2016	1520.0	41,367,633	27,216	21.36%	240	1:14	1:17	1:10	1:5	1534.0	1,466.0	-1.4%	95.8%

Source: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

#### School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

District Building	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
District Building										
Elementary Wildwood Elementary (1950) (1965) (1999)										
Square Feet	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000
Capacity (students)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Enrollment	454	472	488	488	474	496	491	468	456	455
Middle School										
Briarcliff Middle School (1935) (1999)										
Square Feet	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600
Capacity (students)	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
Enrollment	327	295	305	305	325	319	301	310	304	317
High School										
Mountain Lakes High School (1953) (1972) (20	006)									
Square Feet	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Capacity (students)	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Enrollment	692	691	711	711	710	727	720	677	672	672
Lake Drive School for Deaf and										
Hard of Hearing Children (1914) (1920)										
Square Feet	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
Capacity (students)	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194
Enrollment	102	145	131	131	108	77	75	80	123	118
Other										
Central Administration	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186
Square Feet					1	11.00	4,000			3

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016 Elementary = 1 Middle School = 1 Senior High School = 1 Special Ed School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square lootage and capacity are the result of alterations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

## General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Undistributed Expenditures—Required Maintenance for School Facilities 11-000-261-xxx

"School Facility	Pending Projects (w/DOE Project #)	Gross Building Area (SF)	Ten Year Total	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Wildwood Elementary	Caulius Solia (Coso	43,000	\$ 1,384,307		\$ 125,295	\$ 149,416	\$ 123,440	\$ 118,173	\$ 119,298	\$ 292,691	\$ 114,263	\$ 113,400	\$ 90,941
Briarciili Middle	SP3460-060-04-1000	21,600	723,582	80,783	80,719	92,935	93,903	73,329	63,698	58,093	68,523	60,814	50,785
Lake Drive School		14,500	1,566,705	121,260	90,512	135,419	131,471	81,202	134,124	206,024	263,795	261,431	141,467
M.L. High School		160,000	3,184,287	387,523	\$ 352,239	386,888	_339,009	380,295	330,822	88,851	362,570	264,004	292,087
		239,100	\$ 6,858,881	\$ 726,957	\$ 648,764	\$ 764,658	\$ 687,823	\$ 652,999	\$ 647,942	\$ 645,658	\$ 809,151	\$ 699,649	\$ 575,280

"School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C.6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C.6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

#### Insurance Schedule As of June 30, 2016 Unaudited

		Coverage		Deductible	
Educational Risk and Insurance Consortium (ERIC West) (N.J. School Boards Association Insurance Group) School Package Policy:					
Property - Blanket Building & Contents (Consortium Total) Electronic Data Processing Property Damage Crime Coverage - Public Employee Dishonesty Comprehensive General Liability Automobile School Leaders Errors and Omissions Liability	\$	400,000,000 1,450,000 100,000,000 100,000 11,000,000 11,000,000	\$	5,000 1,000 5,000 500 1,000	
Berkeley Life and Health Insurance Company		10.100			
Student Accident Insurance - Compulsary Coverage		1,000,000			
Firemen's Fund Indemnity Corporation Excess Umbrella Liability		50,000,000			
Morris Essex Workers' Compensation Joint Insurance Fund Workers' Compensation Insurance	100,000	0/500,000/100,00	0		
Utica National Insurance Group Surety Bonds:					
Treasurer School Business Administrator		300,000 120,000		500 500	

Source: District records

Single Audit Section



# T. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors



### Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Mountain Lakes School District County of Morris, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Borough of Mountain Lakes School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 7, 2016.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstance for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769 Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>.

#### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant License No. CS000689

Chris C. W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 7, 2016



### T. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors

### Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA



K-2 Sheet 1

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; REPORT ON SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY TITLE 2 U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR) PART 200, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR LETTER 15-08

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Mountain Lakes School District County of Morris, New Jersey

### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey Compliance Manual State Grants Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's major state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results Section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; in compliance with the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey Office of Management and Budget Circular Letter 15-08 Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769 Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular Letter 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's compliance with those requirements.

### Opinion on Each Major State program

In our opinion, the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District, in the County of Morris, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements</u> for <u>Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and have issued our report thereon dated September 7, 2016, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedules of Expenditure of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Timothy M. Vrabel
Public School Accountant
License No. CS000689

Chris C.W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 7, 2016

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

in the water a look	Federal CFDA	Federal	-	2000	*********			BUDGE	TARY EXPEN	DITURES		Repayment of		a June 30, 20	
Federal GrantonPass-Through GrantonProgram Title	Number	Number	Period Period	Amount	July 1, 2015	Adjustments	Received .	Disbursoments	Payable	Encumbrances	Total	Prior Years' Balances	Receivable	Revenue	Granter
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed - Through State Department of Education:															
School Breakfast Program	10.553	1616NJ304N1099	7/1/15-6/30/18	\$ 4,258.60		1 -	3,784.94	\$ 4,258,60	\$ .	1	\$ 4,258.60		\$ (473.65)	5 -	4 -
School Breakfast Program	10,553	1616NJ304N1099	7/1/14-8/30/15	7,353.90	(1,237.42)		1,237.42								
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					(1,237.42)		5,022.36	4,258.60			4,258.60		(473.66)		
U.S. Department of Education Passed - Through State Department of Education:															
Special Revenue Funds:															
ESEA Title II A	84,367A	S367A150028	7/1/15-6/30/16	21,425.00			12,840.00	21,425.00			21,425.00	( )	(8,585.00)		
ES.EA Title II A	64.367A	S367A150029	7/1/14-6/30/15	21,701.00	(21,701.00)		21,701.00								
ES.EA. THE NA	84.367A	S367A150029	9/1/13-6/30/14	21,603.00	2.20								35	2.20	
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	64.027A	H027A150100	7/1/15-6/30/16	312,983.00			259,148.00	272,418.00			272,416.00	Y	(13,268.00)		
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027A	H027A150100	7/1/14-6/30/15	296,534.00	(7,631.00)		7,631.00						10 mm/ 10 mm/		
I.D.E.A. Purt B. Basic	84.027A	H027A150100	B/1/13-6/30/14	253,477.00	2,814.00									2,614.00	
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	64.027A	H027A150100	9/1/11-8/31/12	257,556.00	5,549.04						200			5,549.04	
I.D.E.A. Parl B, Preschool	84.173A	H173A150114	7/1/15-6/30/16	5,927.00	David State		2020	6,927.00			6,927.00		(6,927.00)		
I.O.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173A	H173A150114	7/1/14-6/30/15	8,506.00	(6,506.00)		6,506.00							-	
Total U.S. Department of Education (Fi	und 20)				(27,472.70)		307,826.00	300,768.00			300,768.00		(28,780.00)	8,385.24	
Total Federal Financial Assistance					\$ (28,710.18)	1 +	\$ 312,848.35	\$ 305,026.60	3 -	s -	\$ 305,026.60		\$ [29,253,66]	\$ 8,365.24	\$

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance are an Integral part of this schedule.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior Year Encumbrance Conceled

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

### Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

5-034-5120-014 5-034-5120-014 5-034-5120-019 5-034-5120-019 5-034-5120-019 5-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019 6-034-5120-019	Grant Person  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18  7/1/15-6/30/18	3 21,995.00 3 21,995.00 709,191.00 10,445.00 1,560.00 11	(2,036,33) (85,657,47) (1,707,65) (0.00)	Adjustments  24,364.97 (1)	2,036.33 620,387.52 85,657.47 18,769.57 1,707.65 0.91	Disburgements	Accounts Parcebia	Encumbrances	Total \$ 21,895,00 709,191.00	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Accounts Receivable	Deferred Barcenian	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Bacabyabda \$ (1,997,89) (84,418,51)	Cumulative Total Expenditure \$ 21,985,1 709,191.0
15-034-5120-014 15-034-5120-019 15-034-5120-089 15-034-5120-089 15-034-5120-084 10-034-5120-085 15-034-5120-085 15-034-5120-087 15-034-5120-089 15-034-5120-089 15-034-5120-089 10-034-5120-089 10-034-5120-089	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/15	\$ 21,995,00 3 21,995,00 709,191,00 709,191,00 10,445,00 10,445,00 10,500,00 11,560,00 11,560,00	(2,036.33) (85,657.47) (1,707.65)	•	\$ 19,697.11 2,036.33 520,387.52 55,657.47 18,769.57 1,707.65	\$ 21,895.00 709,191.00		Encumbrances	\$ 21,895.00			Becoming	Grantor	\$ (1,997.89)	\$ 21,905
5-034-5120-014 5-034-5120-089 5-034-5120-089 0-034-5120-084 0-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-087 15-034-5120-080 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084	7/1/14-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15	21,995.00 709,191.00 709,191.00 18,445.00 18,445.00 1,00 11,560.00 11,560.00	(2,036,33) (85,857.47) (1,707.65) (0.06)	24,384.97 (1)	2,036.33 620,387.52 85,657.47 18,769.57 1,707.65 0.91	709,191.00	* -		1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	s -	•	i			
5-034-5120-014 5-034-5120-089 5-034-5120-089 0-034-5120-084 0-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-087 15-034-5120-080 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084	7/1/14-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15	21,995.00 709,191.00 709,191.00 18,445.00 18,445.00 1,00 11,560.00 11,560.00	(2,036,33) (85,857.47) (1,707.65) (0.06)	24,384.07 (1)	2,036.33 620,387.52 85,657.47 18,769.57 1,707.65 0.91	709,191.00		• •	1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	s -	•				
5-034-5120-014 5-034-5120-089 5-034-5120-089 0-034-5120-084 0-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-085 10-034-5120-087 15-034-5120-080 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084 15-034-5120-084	7/1/14-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15 7/1/15-8/30/15	21,995.00 709,191.00 709,191.00 18,445.00 18,445.00 1,00 11,560.00 11,560.00	(2,036,33) (85,857.47) (1,707.65) (0.06)	24,384.97 (1)	2,036.33 620,387.52 85,657.47 18,769.57 1,707.65 0.91	709,191.00			1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	2					
15-034-51;20-089 15-034-51;20-084 10-034-51;20-084 10-034-51;20-085 10-034-51;20-085 10-034-51;20-085 15-034-51;20-087 15-034-51;20-080 15-034-51;20-084 15-034-51;20-084 15-034-51;20-084 15-034-51;20-084 16-034-51;20-084	7nn5-6/30/16 7nn4-6/30/15 7nn5-6/30/16 7nn5-6/30/16 7nn5-6/30/16 7nn5-6/30/16 7nn5-6/30/15 7nn5-6/30/15 7nn5-6/30/16 7nn4-6/30/15	709,191.00 709,191.00 18,445.00 18,445.00 1,00 1,500 11,560.00 11,560.00	(85,657.47) (1,707.65) (0.06)	24,364.97 (1)	620,387.52 85,657.47 18,769.57 1,707.65 0.91	4			709,191.00					(64,415,51)	709,191
15-034-5120-089 0-034-5120-084 0-034-5120-085 0-034-5120-085 0-034-5120-097 15-034-5120-097 15-034-5120-098 15-034-5120-098 0-024-5120-044 0-024-5120-044	7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15	709,101.00 18,445.00 18,445.00 1,00 1,00 11,560.00 11,560.00	(1,707.65) (0.96)	24,304.97 (1)	85,657.47 18,769.57 1,707.65 0.91	4			700,191.00					(84,478,51)	709,191
0-034-5120-084 0-034-5120-085 0-034-5120-085 0-034-5120-087 0-034-5120-087 0-034-5120-088 0-034-5120-088 0-034-5120-044 0-034-5120-044	7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15	18,445.00 16,445.00 1,00 1,00 11,560.00 11,560.00 11,560.00	(1,707.65) (0.96)		18,769.57 1,707.65 0.91	18,445.00									
0-034-5120-084 0-034-5120-085 0-034-5120-085 5-034-5120-087 5-034-5120-080 5-034-5120-088 0-034-5120-044 0-034-5120-044	7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15	16,445.00 1,00 1,560.00 11,560.00 11,560.00	(0.09)		1,707.65	10,740.00			18,445.00					(1,675.43)	16,44
0-034-5120-085 0-034-5120-085 0-034-5120-087 05-034-5120-088 05-034-5120-088 0-034-5120-044 0-034-5120-044	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15	1,00 1,00 11,560,00 11,560,00 11,560,00	(0.09)		0.91				10/3-10-00					11,010.401	10,77
0-034-5120-085 15-034-5120-097 15-034-5120-098 15-034-5120-098 15-034-5120-044 10-034-5120-044	7/1/14-8/20/15 7/1/15-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/14-6/30/15	1,560,00 11,560,00 11,560,00				1.00			1.00					(0.09)	
5-034-5120-097 15-034-5120-097 15-034-5120-098 15-034-5120-098 10-034-5120-044 10-034-5120-044	7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15	11,560.00 11,560.00	(1.070.23)		0.08										
5-034-5120-098 5-034-5120-098 0-024-5120-044 0-034-5120-044	7/1/14-8/30/15	11,560.00	(1.070.23)		10,509.96	11,580.00			11,560.00					(1,050.04)	11,50
5-034-5120-008 0-024-5120-044 0-034-5120-044	7/1/14-8/30/15				1,070.23	17700								00 mm mm	
0-034-5120-044					10,500.95	11,580.00			11,580.00					(1,050,04)	11,58
0-034-5120-044		11,560.00	(1,070.23)		1.070.23	70 000 00			******		775 545 571				***
	7/1/14-8/30/15	76,840,00 84,416,00	(84,410,00)		84,416.00	78,840.00			78,840,00		(78,640.00)				75.64
			[04,410,00]		04,4 (0.00	A 170 00			4 478 00		14 + 70 0AL				4,17
			75'304 MM		5 304 00	4,170,00			4, 170,00		(4,1/0,00)				
			[edjames, sand]			1,209,704.66			1 209 704 66		(60 317 31)				1,209,70
5-034-5095-003			(81,721,61)			1,000,000			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Andrew Co.				.,,,,
5-034-5005-002			le mana d		1,338,330,00	1,338,330.00			1,335,330.00						1,338,33
5-034-5005-001					1.503.581.00	1.503 561 00			1 593 581 00						1,593,58
	110100000	steering tree	(203,073.81)	24,384.97	4,962,546.99	4,997,383,68			4,997,383.66		(143,333.31)			(70,182.00)	4,897,38
									- 1						
0.034.5120.064	7/1/15/2/2018	8510.00			# 510.00	4 055 98			4 055 NA				2 454 02		4,05
O COTO I AD COT	() III ID CODE ID	0,015,00			14,414.39	*,000.00			4,000.00				2,00,00		-
0-034-5120-067	7/1/14-6/30/15	2,473,32	(2,473,32)		2,000.00						(473,32)				
	Total Total I								- 355						
0-034-5120-060	7/1/15-8/30/18	45,894,00 -		100 ACT 200 ACT	45,694,00	41,252.85			41,252.95				4,441.05		41,25
0-034-5120-066			14,587.77	(14,587.77) (1)	100000	200.0074									27.0
0-034-5120-066					38,787,00	20,985.35			20,985.35				15,801.65		20,68
10-034-5120-060			9,012.20	(9,012.20) (1)	20.254.54	2400046			Sarkanas				5.00		
			200.00	CHEC 601 111	15,446,00	15,445.55							0.45		15,44
			785,00	(/65.00) (1)	20 700 00	0.7700.00							740 DO		9,72
											2				2.60
0-034-5120-509															2.70
-217-EIP-M3		Marrieda.						2 277 30				50 253 19	100,00		176,00
-217-EIP-M3	7/1/14-5/30/15	177,367,30	(7,221.82)		7,221 62	() diseases		200	The system of			-	- 4		100 9493
			14,689.63	(24,354.97)	355,949.18	270,693.70		2,277.30	272,971.00		(473.22)	50,253.19	23,543.17		272,97
0-070-13-G2HG		212,156.00	(125,140.00)		129,140,00										
21 12 50 1			(128,140.00)		128,140,00										
5-034-5120-125	7/1/15-6/30/18	109,156,00			109,156.00	109 158 00			109 158 00						109,158
		-			109,158,00	109,158,00	0.		109,158.00		-				109,158
			5 (314,523.76)	3	\$ 5,583,834.17	¥ 5,377,235.36		\$ 2,277.30	5,379,512.66		\$ (143,606,63)	\$ 50,253.19	23.543.17	\$ (70,197,00)	\$ 5,370,512
10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	034-5120-064 034-5120-064 034-5120-065 034-5120-065 034-5120-065 034-5120-065 034-5120-065 034-5120-065 034-5120-060 034-5120-060 034-5120-060 034-5120-070 034-5120 034-5120 034-5120 034-5120 034-5120 034-5120 034-5120 034-5120 034-5120 034-5120	334-5120-064 7/1/14-6/30/16 334-5065-001 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5065-001 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-064 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-066 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-066 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-066 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-066 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-066 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-066 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-066 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-066 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-067 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16 334-5120-070 7/1/15-6/30/16	334-5120-064 77/14-6/30/15 5,364.00 76/45-5065-001 77/14-6/30/15 1,224,187.15 234-5065-001 77/14-6/30/15 1,224,187.15 234-5065-001 77/14-6/30/15 1,336,330.00 234-5065-001 77/14-6/30/16 1,336,330.00 234-5120-064 77/14-6/30/16 2,473.32 234-5120-066 77/14-6/30/16 45,694.00 234-5120-066 77/14-6/30/16 45,694.00 234-5120-066 77/14-6/30/16 26,787.00 234-5120-066 77/14-6/30/16 15,446.00 234-5120-066 77/14-6/30/16 15,446.00 234-5120-076 77/14-6/30/16 15,446.00 234-5120-076 77/14-6/30/16 15,446.00 234-5120-076 77/14-6/30/16 15,446.00 234-5120-076 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 10,760.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 10,760.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 17/14-6/30/16 17/13-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 17/13-6/30/16 17/13-6/30/16 2,650.00 77/14-6/30/16 2,650	134-5120-014   77/14-6/30/16   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.80   5,394.50   6,100   5,294.80   6,510.00   6,5	134-5120-014   77/14-4-750/16   1.208-704-66   1.	334-5120-014   77/14-6/30/16   7,384-100   5,384-100   5,384-100   1,149-307-35   3034-5005-002   77/14-6/30/16   1,383-330.00   1,383-330.	334-5120-014 77/11-6/30/16 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,104.66 1,209,209,209,209,209,209,209,209,209,209	334-5120-014   77/14-6/30/16   738-100   738-100   738-100   74/16-6/30/16	134-5120-014   77/14-6/30/16   1,209,104.66   1,349,307.35   1,206,704.66   1,149,307.35   1,206,704.66   1,349,305.002   17/14-6/30/16   1,336,330.00   1	134-5120-014   77/14-4-750/16   1,384-30   (5,384.00)   5,384.00   1,149.387.35   1,200.704.66   1,226.704.60   1,226.704.60   1,336.330.00	134-5120-014   77/114-6/3016   1,208,704.66   1,2	234-5120-064 77/116-9/3016 5,346.00 (5,346.00) 1,349.30 1,328,330.00 1,338,330.00 1	234-5120-064 7/1/15-6/30/16 1,583,581.00	234-5120-04 71/14-5/20/15 1,201,214-50 (5.594.00)	234-5120-06 7 /1/15-6/30/18 0 (5)-94-00 (5)-94

On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF PRIM Contributions

1,338,330,00

Total State Expenditures Subject to Major Program Determination \$ 2,447,601.66

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

<sup>(1)</sup> Reallocated (2) Canceled

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### Note 1: General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state programs of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note I:B. to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes I:E and Note I:F. to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in the schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u>. Therefore, some amounts presented in the schedules may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

### Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (CONCLUDED)

### Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,350.00 for the general fund and \$(3,425.24) for special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

		Federal		State		Total
General Fund	\$	-0-	\$	3,660,403.66	\$	\$3,660,403.66
Special Revenue Fund		304,708.26		271,323.70		576,031.96
Debt Service Fund		-0-		109,158.00		109,158.00
Food Service Fund	-	4,258.60	-	-0-	_	4,258.60
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	\$	308,966.86	\$	4,040,885.36	\$	4,349,852.22

### Note 4: Relationship to State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related state financial reports.

### Note 5: Other

The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for post-retirement medical benefits and the normal and accrued liability pension costs for the year ended June 30, 2016. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016.

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

A) 7	Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified			
B) I	nternal Control over financial reporting:				
	Material weakness(es) identified?     Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?	yes X none reported			
C) N	Voncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?	yes X no			

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

### State Financial Assistance Section

F)	Dollar threshold used to determine Type A Programs	\$ 750,000.00				
K)	Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yesno				
L)	Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs.	Unmodified				
M)	Internal Control over compliance:					
	<ol> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?</li> </ol>	yesX_none reported				
N)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 04-04?	yesXno				
0)	Identification of major programs:					
	GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program				
_	16-495-034-5095-002	Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social				
_		Security Contribution				
	16-100-034-5120-089	Categorical Special Education Aid				
	16-100-034-5120-084	Categorical Security Aid				
	16-495-034-5120-085	Additional Adjustment Aid				
	16-495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid				
_	16-495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid				
_						

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (CONTINUED)

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of Government Auditing Standards.

Not Applicable

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (CONTINUED)

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Not Applicable

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Not Applicable